

Zum Konzept

Das *VocabExtra* zu *The New Best Shots* dient der **Festigung und Vertiefung der** *Key Vocabulary*-Einheiten im Buch, die das relevante Vokabular der einzelnen Units (1–15) thematisch strukturiert zusammenfassen:

- Deutsche Übersetzung zu sämtlichen Vokabeln / Phrases
- Durchgehend mit englischen Beispielsätzen unterstützt
- Lernvokabular zu den verschiedenen Themenbereichen der einzelnen Units
- Gezielte Erweiterung und Festigung des Basiswortschatzes

Das Hauptaugenmerk liegt dabei viel mehr auf der Festigung von notwendigen sprachlichen Strukturen – *phrases, collocations* – als auf der Vermittlung von einzelnen, aus dem Kontext genommenen Wörtern. Während die *Vocabulary Reference* im Anhang des Buches – mit farbig hinterlegtem Lernvokabular – als reines Nachschlageinstrument zu den Texten und Übungen der einzelnen Units konzipiert ist, macht das *VocabExtra*, ergänzend zu *LanguageBoxes, VocabBoosters* und Vokabelarbeit im Buch die Lernenden fit für den **aktiven Umgang mit dem englischen Wortschatz**.

SBNR inkl. Audiofiles E-Book Solo: 215308

SBNR Buch inkl. Audiofiles E-Book+ Solo: 215310

VocabExtra zu SBNR Buch inkl. Audiofiles + E-Book: 215307 SBNR Buch inkl. Audiofiles mit E-Book+: 215309

 Auflage 2023(1,00)
 Verlag Hölder-Pichler-Tempsky GmbH, Wien 2023 www.hpt.at
 Alle Rechte vorbehalten.

Cover-Bilder: AdobeStock – Stefan Mokrzecki; Jacob Lund

Contents

Unit 1 Market your brand	4
Unit 2 The world of data and stats	9
Unit 3 What does it mean to be real?	14
Unit 4 Are you ready for the job?	19
Unit 5 The pursuit of happiness	24
Unit 6 Learning from failure to ignite success	28
Unit 7 All equal, all different	34
Unit 8 Impressive careers and life stories	39
Unit 9 Transforming the world for the better	44
Unit 10 Going net zero: Is it really necessary?	49
Unit 11 Building big	54
Unit 12 Love at first bite	59
Unit 13 Living in an interconnected world	64
Unit 14 Ideas that have changed the world	69
Unit 15 The European Union – Europe united?	73

Unit 1 – Market y	our brand	
Brand loyalty		
to fuel a massive change	The recent popularity of eco-friendly products has fuelled a massive change in how people spend money.	eine massive Veränderung entfachen / vorantreiben
to offer warranties	Many companies offer warranties that guarantee their customers receive a replacement in case a product is faulty.	Garantien / Gewährleistungs- ansprüche anbieten
to have an unlimited returns policy	Clothing companies sometimes have an unlimited returns policy, which customers tend to like.	ein unbegrenztes Rückgaberecht haben
to have / face a recession	A small business may have to lay off workers while facing a recession if it has trouble keeping up with production costs.	eine Rezession haben / sich mit einer Rezession konfrontiert sehen
to verify something	If a company makes dramatic claims about the benefits of their product, potential customers may want to verify the accuracy of these claims.	etwas überprüfen / bestätigen / verifizieren
to strongly rely on product reviews	Many people strongly rely on product reviews to make decisions about big purchases, especially regarding electronics or home appliances.	sich stark / sehr auf Produkt- bewertungen verlassen
to ban photo retouching	A few forward-thinking fashion magazines banned photo retouching several years ago to promote a more authentic representation of the human body.	Foto-Retusche verbieten
to be resistant to something	It's normal to be resistant to change when you're used to doing something a certain way.	gegen etwas resistent sein
to be fickle	Some people you meet online can be pretty fickle; one day they're your best friends and the next they don't answer any of your messages.	flatterhaft / wankelmütig sein
to be driven by the influencer community	Most of the popular product trends are now driven by the influencer community and what they choose to advertise.	von der Influencer-Community angetrieben / gesteuert werden
to be remedied by fast fashion	Teens' need to fit in and buy trendy clothing pieces is easily remedied by fast fashion.	Abhilfe durch Fast Fashion erfahren
to be thrifty	Today's society praises people who are thrifty and who attempt to live with a smaller carbon footprint.	sparsam sein
to be frowned upon	It is frowned upon to present one's wealth on social media or to otherwise brag about how much money one earns.	verpönt / missbilligt werden
young people's shopping behaviour is alien to some consumers	Young people's shopping behaviour is alien to some consumers because it often involves digital platforms and social media, which older generations may not be as familiar with or comfortable using.	das Einkaufsverhalten junger Men- schen ist einigen Verbrauchern/ Verbraucherinnen fremd / nicht vertraut / suspekt
Bonfire of the brands		
beyond all reason	Sandy tried to convince her sister to buy the cheaper version of a pair of shoes, but beyond all reason, she wanted the pair from <i>Gucci</i> .	jenseits aller Vernunft / unvernünftig
to be gullible	Jim is so gullible; he'll buy anything if the advertisement was good enough.	leichtgläubig / naiv sein

to top up one's self-esteem	When Dylan heard how proud his mother was, it topped up his self-esteem.	das Selbstwertgefühl steigern
to free oneself from a materialistic mindset	Annie moved into a smaller house last year, saying she wanted to free herself from a materialistic mindset and have a fresh start.	sich von einer materialistischen Denkweise befreien
to donate the branded goods	Yolanda made up her mind to donate all the branded goods she owns to a clothing drive for low-income teens.	die Markenartikel spenden
to give away all of one's possessions	Gary gave away all of his possessions before he left to study sustainable urban planning in Amsterdam.	alle Besitztümer verschenken
to buy things based on necessity	Amir grew up in a family who only bought things based on necessity and told him never to waste money on things he didn't absolutely need.	nur das Notwendige kaufen
to make snap judgements about someone	Unfortunately, many people make snap judgements about someone based on their appearance.	sich ein vorschnelles Urteil über jemanden bilden
to respond to consumer aspirations	Companies learn to respond to customer aspirations to stay relevant and continue to provide desirable products.	auf die Wünsche der Verbraucher / Konsumenten/Verbraucherinnen / Konsumentinnen eingehen / reagieren
to opt for ethical brands	Many young people opt for ethical brands instead of large companies who don't bother about enforcing workers' rights.	sich für ethische Marken entscheiden
to become more transparent	Influencers and content creators on Instagram have become more transparent and are beginning to share more behind- the-scenes information about how they earn their money.	transparenter werden
to be more personalised and individualised	Marketing is more personalised and individualised than ever before thanks to personalised ads on social media platforms.	stärker personalisiert und individualisiert werden
The impact of brands on you	ing consumers	
to represent the consumes' perceptions and feelings about a product or service	The goal of a brand is to represent the consumers' perceptions and feelings about a product or service and therefore seem relatable, especially to teenage consumers.	die Wahrnehmungen und Gefühle der Verbraucher / Konsumenten/ der Verbraucherinnen/Konsumen- tinnen in Bezug auf ein Produkt oder eine Dienstleistung verkörpern
to show consistency in product quality	Jackie was proud of her company's ability to show consistency in product quality.	Beständigkeit in der Produktqualität aufweisen
to rely on prior experiences or public word-of-mouth	Many world-famous brands rely on prior experiences of their customers or public word-of-mouth to advertise their products.	auf frühere Erfahrungen oder Mundpropaganda bauen / setzen
to be familiar with a brand	Simon was familiar with a brand only because he saw it advertised on TV.	mit einer Marke vertraut sein
to identify with a brand and what it stands for	If Julie can identify with a brand and what it stands for, she is willing to promote it on her channel.	sich mit einer Marke und dem, wofür sie steht, identifizieren
to provide someone with a sense of familiarity and safety	The logo for a product Skyla used as a kid provided her with a sense of familiarity and safety whenever she saw it.	jemandem ein Gefühl von Vertrautheit und Sicherheit vermitteln
to misrepresent the benefits of a product	Wellness influencers often misrepresent the benefits of a product they're being paid to promote.	die Vorteile eines Produkts falsch darstellen

to create massive demand for unnecessary things	Online trends can often create massive demand for unnecessary things, for example fidget spinners.	eine massive Nachfrage nach unnötigen Dingen erzeugen
to lead to feelings of social injustice and jealousy	Expensive brands that become popular for the mainstream can lead to feelings of social injustice and jealousy among teenagers with different economic backgrounds.	zu Gefühlen von sozialer Ungerechtigkeit und Eifersucht führen
to increase the cost of a product	High demand due to trends can often increase the cost of a product.	die Kosten für ein Produkt erhöhen
to harness the power of brands to inspire positive social change	In order for advertising to have a positive impact, advertisements need to harness the power of brands to inspire positive social change.	die Macht von Marken nutzen, um einen positiven sozialen Wandel zu bewirken
to mobilise consumer choice for more sustainable consumption	To create a more environmentally-friendly future, companies need to mobilise consumer choice for more sustainable consumption and start offering the sustainable products customers are requesting.	Verbraucher / Konsumenten/Ver- braucherinnen / Konsumentinnen für nachhaltigere Kaufentschei- dungen mobilisieren
to turn social and environmental needs into market opportunities	The most forward-thinking companies find ways to turn social and environmental needs into market opportunities.	soziale und ökologische Bedürfnisse in Marktchancen verwandeln
to take a stand on social issues	Through their decisions, companies take a stand on social issues like paid health care, the gender pay gap, and paid maternity leave.	Stellung zu sozialen Fragen beziehen
Marketing terms		
AIDA formula	Danielle often relies on the AIDA formula when coming up with the concept for a new advertisement.	AIDA-Prinzip
distribution	The success of a product is often dependent on the distribution process, as people won't support a company that can't ship products to them.	Vertrieb, Verteilung
end user	It's important to take into account if a product will actually be appealing to the intended end user.	Endverbraucher/in, Endbenutzer/in,
image	George was always trying to boost his brand's image by posting engaging videos on <i>YouTube</i> .	Image, Erscheinungsbild
label	In certain social circles, your reputation can be affected by wearing clothes from designer labels.	Marke, Etikett, Label
launch	The launch of a new product is almost always accompanied by both excitement and apprehension in case the public response isn't as positive as expected.	Markteinführung
market research	Before introducing a new product to the market, entrepreneurs will conduct market research to determine if there is a demand for the item or innovation.	Marktforschung
point(s) of sale	The manager confirmed that the dent in the side of the recently-purchased grill had not been present at the point of sale and refused to provide a replacement.	Verkaufsstelle(n)

public relations	The company's scandal turned out to be	Öffentlichkeitsarbeit
	horrible for public relations; many long- time customers lost faith in the firm's	
	leadership.	
sponsor	Charlotte's start-up became well-known	Sponsor/in
	due to her incredible work ethic as well as	
	a few influential sponsors.	
total product	Last year, the total product was up more	Endprodukt, Gesamtprodukt
	than average due to increased efficiency in	
	the material supply chain.	
trademark	Brenda's flower company's trademark was	Marke, Handelsmarke,
	a tulip that looked like an umbrella.	Schutzmarke, Markenzeichen
Market your image	1	,
to collaborate with a brand	Dage recently collaborated with a brand of	mit einer Marke zusammen-
	specialty running shoes to promote their	arbeiten / kooperieren
	new sole technology in return for a free	
	test pair.	
to reach out to someone	While promoting an unknown product, it is	bei jemandem (um Kooperation)
	essential to reach out to different people	anfragen / jemanden zu erreichen
	or companies that may be interested in it.	versuchen
to take the initiative	Last year, Zoë took the initiative and finally	die Initiative ergreifen
	started her homemade jewellery business.	
to do something long-term	Steven knew as soon as he built his first	etwas langfristig tun
	chair that he wanted to do carpentry long-	
	term.	
to share parts of one's life	As a content creator, Gloria shares parts of	Teile des eigenen Lebens mit
with one's following	her life with her following, especially what	seinen Followern/Followerinnen /
	she cooks for meals.	Anhängern/Anhängerinnen teilen
to persuade someone	Harper persuaded her brother to film a	jemanden überreden
	promotional video for her new business,	,
	since he was a videographer.	
to go viral	To Kate's surprise, the video of her rabbit	viral / rasend schnell bekannt
10 80 11111	jumping over the arm of her couch went	werden, ein Riesenerfolg werden
	viral and ended up getting over eight	Werden, em mesenerroig werden
	million views.	
to edit a photo	Chris edited a photo of his dog to make it	ein Foto bearbeiten
to cuit a prioto	look like the dog was wearing a hat.	em roto bearbeiten
to promote faulty products	Some influencers promote faulty products	fehlerhafte Produkte bewerben
to promote radity products	that they may not have ever used, just to	Tellieriaite Frodukte beweibeii
to have a sustained /	earn money.	aina dayarbafta / profitable
to have a sustained /	Only very few people manage to have a	eine dauerhafte / profitable
profitable career as an	sustained career as an influencer, and even	Karriere als Influencer/in haben
influencer	fewer manage to have a profitable one.	
to be an entrepreneur	Ying would tell you she is an entrepreneur	ein Unternehmer/eine
	because she started her own business; she	Unternehmerin sein
	was actually the first in her family to do so.	
to build one's reputation	Matt slowly built his reputation as a skilled	sich einen Ruf aufbauen
	ski coach over time; he has inspired	
	countless young people to feel confident	
	on the slopes.	
to market oneself as an	Part of the work of being a content creator	sich als Person vermarkten
individual	is to market oneself as an individual and	
	really promote one's own personality.	
to create an image of	Farrah posts videos of her daily fitness	ein Bild von sich selbst für die
	, ,	
oneself for the outside	routines on <i>Instagram</i> , creating an image	Außenwelt schaffen
		Außenwelt schaffen
oneself for the outside	routines on <i>Instagram</i> , creating an image	Außenwelt schaffen

to sell one's expertise, experience and personality	As a fitness trainer, Nimhaj sells his expertise, experience and personality with his relatable online videos.	die eigene Kompetenz, Erfahrung und Persönlichkeit verkaufen
to be one's own brand	Olivia is her own brand; her followers love her jokes and music tutorials and buy her merch simply because she acts the way she does.	eine eigene Marke sein
to enhance one's career chances	Having a thriving online platform may enhance some teens' career chances, depending on what field they want to get into.	die eigenen Karrierechancen verbessern
to create a uniform public image that demonstrates one's values and overall reputation to find one's true strengths	The most important thing when crafting a successful brand is creating a uniform public image that demonstrates the creator's values and overall reputation. Harold found his true strengths as a writer	ein einheitliches Bild in der Öffentlichkeit schaffen, das die eigenen Werte und das Gesamtbild widerspiegelt die eigenen wahren Stärken finden
to outsmart and outlast the competition	while participating in a writing boot camp through his university. Staying relevant in the business world requires outsmarting and outlasting the competition.	die Konkurrenz / Mitbewer- ber/innen austricksen und überdauern
to gain more clarity and direction in one's career	Going back to school allowed Rohan to gain more clarity and direction in his career as an architect.	mehr Klarheit und Richtung in der eigenen Karriere erlangen
to improve one's leadership skills	Teaching others how to do things improves one's leadership skills.	die eigenen Führungsqualitäten verbessern
to increase one's chances of success	Adrian's brother told him that reaching out to other outdoor companies would increase his chances of success on the market with his newly-developed climbing harness attachment.	die eigenen Erfolgschancen erhöhen
to build up trust among one's customers	Ida knew she should provide good customer service in order to build up trust among her customers.	Vertrauen bei den Kunden/ Kundinnen aufbauen
to attract ideal opportunities	Flora-Marie always said that networking helped her attract ideal opportunities for her business's growth.	optimale / ideale Gelegenheiten / Chancen finden
to lose credibility	Posting advertisements that were unrelated to her normal content caused Sandra to lose credibility with her followers.	Glaubwürdigkeit verlieren
to attract negative publicity	Valerie kept getting into fights with her followers in the comments beneath her posts and attracted negative publicity within the influencer community.	negative Aufmerksamkeit auf sich ziehen
to become more of a brand than a person	It's risky to share too much of your private life online, otherwise you become more of a brand than a person.	mehr zu einer Marke werden als als Person wahrgenommen werden
to oversell oneself	Xavier seemed really arrogant in his introductory pitch; I think he tried to oversell himself a bit.	sich zu sehr verkaufen, sich zu sehr anpreisen

Unit 2 – The world	d of data and stats	
The role of data and stats		
to be well-informed with the help of correct data and statistics	Thanks to his own extensive research, Daniel was well-informed with the help of correct data and statistics.	mithilfe von korrekten Daten und Statistiken gut informiert sein
to provide convincing arguments	Correct data has helped Celine provide convincing arguments during her presentation.	überzeugende Argumente liefern
to influence decision- making processes	Laurence noticed that many things influenced decision-making processes at the company he was working at.	Entscheidungsprozesse beeinflussen
to determine the wants and needs of people	As a salesperson, Jeremiah's job was mainly to determine the wants and needs of people who walked into his shop.	die Wünsche und Bedürfnisse der Menschen ermitteln / in Erfahrung bringen
to evaluate the quality of services available to a group	Market data provides a way to evaluate the quality of services available to a group.	die Qualität von Dienstleistungen, die einer Gruppe zur Verfügung stehen, bewerten / evaluieren
to provide valid information about something	Economic experts who have done excellent research provide valid information about market trends.	fundierte / stichhaltige / valide Informationen über etwas bereitstellen
to interact with online data every day	IT specialists interact with online data every day.	jeden Tag mit Online-Daten arbeiten / zu tun haben
to implement machine learning	Some companies implement machine learning to streamline the data-processing process.	maschinelles Lernen einsetzen / implementieren
to have an increased demand for statistical knowledge in the sciences	Modern medicine has an increased demand for statistical knowledge in the sciences.	einen erhöhten Bedarf an statistischem Wissen in den Wissenschaften haben
to make predictions about future events and behaviours	Analysis of existing data can help scientists make predictions about future events and behaviours.	Vorhersagen über zukünftige Ereignisse und Verhaltensweisen treffen
to differentiate between subjective views and objective facts	As a journalist, Sarah constantly has to differentiate between subjective views and objective facts when she interviews someone.	zwischen subjektiven Sichtweisen / Ansichten und objektiven Fakten unterscheiden
to be challenging to work with such large datasets in terms of their storage and processing	At large companies like <i>Google</i> , it is often challenging to work with such large datasets in terms of their storage and processing.	eine Herausforderung sein, mit so großen Datenmengen zu arbeiten, in Bezug auf ihre Speicherung und Verarbeitung
to protect oneself from cyber attacks	Harvey receives frequent updates about the possible vulnerabilities in his company's online archives so he can protect himself from cyber attacks.	sich vor Cyberangriffen schützen
Statistics and the way we loo	'	
to sift input / data	Charleen sifted input / data until she found the data points she had been looking for.	Eingabedaten überprüfen / sichten
human life expectancy has more than doubled in the last centuries it is vital to stay alert to real dangers	Isn't it amazing that advances in medicine have meant that human life expectancy has more than doubled in the last centuries? It is vital to stay alert to real dangers, and sometimes data can help us predict when to respond.	die Lebenserwartung der Menschen hat sich in den letzten Jahrhunderten mehr als verdoppelt es ist wichtig, vor realen Gefahren auf der Hut zu sein
the media rely on drama to grab their readers' attention	Any newspaper editor would tell you that the media rely on drama to grab their readers' attention.	die Medien setzen auf Dramatik, um die Aufmerksamkeit ihrer Leser/innen zu gewinnen

the consequent loss of hope in a community can be devastating to scare people with alarmist exaggerations and prophecies the data implies that we shouldn't be worried it is ridiculous to look away from the progress that has been made	After a natural disaster, the consequent loss of hope in a community can be devastating. Some misinformed people scare others with alarmist exaggerations and prophecies about issues they know nothing about, simply because they want to be provocative. If the data implies that we shouldn't be worried, then there is no reason to worry. Ricky told us last year that despite the setbacks, it would be ridiculous to look away from the progress that has been	der daraus resultierende Verlust an Hoffnung in einer Gemeinschaft kann verheerend sein Menschen mit schwarzseherischen / unheilverkündenden Übertreibungen und Prophezeiungen in Schrecken versetzen die Daten bedeuten / implizieren, dass wir uns keine Sorgen machen sollten es wäre albern, den Blick von den bereits erzielten Fortschritten abzuwenden / die bereits erzielten
to satisfy people's craving for drama	made. Countless tabloid newspapers and their sensationalist headlines satisfy people's craving for drama.	Erfolge aus dem Blick zu verlieren die Sensationslust der Leute stillen
The use of misleading data in		
to manipulate people to prompt / push an agenda	Data that has been interpreted out of context can be used to manipulate people into thinking a certain way. In political campaigns, statistics can be	Menschen manipulieren / beeinflussen eine Agenda / einen Themen-
to prompt / push an agenua	falsely presented to prompt or push the agenda of a specific candidate.	katalog fördern / vorantreiben
to spread a message	Spreading a message that isn't true simply for recognition is wrong.	eine Botschaft / Nachricht verbreiten
to impact public opinion	Even data that is presented in an accurate way impacts public opinion.	die öffentliche Meinung beein- flussen, sich auf die öffentliche Meinung auswirken
to present an incomplete sample	Some researchers will present an incomplete sample of data to influence their audiences according to their agenda.	eine unvollständige Stichprobe präsentieren / darstellen
to use misleading data visualisation	Angelina used misleading data visualisation to make it seem like her research findings applied to the majority of residents in her city.	eine irreführende Darstellung / Visualisierung von Daten verwenden
to target certain audiences that provide specific answers	The political candidate targeted certain audiences that provided specific answers for his polls so that he could get the responses he wanted.	bestimmte Zielgruppen anvisieren / ansprechen, die charakteristische / bestimmte Antworten geben
to have a biased and small sample size	Rudolf's research partner had a biased and small sample size that he had planned to rely on for the desired results.	eine voreingenommene und kleine Stichprobengröße haben / aufweisen
to use incorrect or fake stats	Sam used incorrect stats to propel himself into political office.	falsche oder gefälschte Statistiken verwenden
to check the data source	Whenever Jane reads a statistic, she checks the data source.	die Datenquelle überprüfen
to pay attention to accuracy	Tina always pays attention to accuracy when she presents her findings to the scientific board.	auf Genauigkeit achten
to be up-to-date	Jakob told me that I need to be up-to-date on the latest new stories so that I don't write something that was just covered a week ago.	auf dem neuesten Stand / aktuell sein
to be relevant	Data being presented in a meeting should always be relevant to the topic at hand.	maßgeblich / bedeutungsvoll / relevant sein

	lo 1 11	
to have the expected data	Our head data scientist's results section of	das erforderliche Datenformat
format	her reports always had the expected data	haben
to forms on the	format.	auf die Malletän dielesit den Deten
to focus on the	Gorka focuses on the completeness of the data in order to decide whether or not the	auf die Vollständigkeit der Daten achten
completeness of the data	source is credible.	acriteri
	I.	
Stats on students' performa	nce	
a positive attitude from the	The difference in test scores suggests that	eine positive Einstellung des
teacher affects the	a positive attitude from the teacher	Lehrers/der Lehrerin beeinflusst
students' motivation	affects the students' motivation to study.	die Motivation der Schüler/innen
to promote a friendly and	Teachers who promote a friendly and	eine freundliche und ermutigende
encouraging learning	encouraging learning environment have	Lernumgebung unterstützen /
environment	students that score higher on tests	fördern
	regardless of the subject.	
to boost the students' self-	Skilled educators know when to praise	das Selbstvertrauen der
confidence	their classes to boost the students' self-	Schüler/innen stärken
	confidence and when to offer constructive	
	criticism.	
to enable a positive	Engaging classroom discussion where all	eine positive Atmosphäre schaffen
atmosphere	students are encouraged to participate	/ ermöglichen
	enables a positive atmosphere to develop.	
to be a role model	Devin wanted to be a role model for her	ein Vorbild sein
	little brother and show him how to study	
to in still toward in a male	well for his test.	de a Cele il le une /Cele il le uite a e a
to instill trust in one's	Clara instilled trust in her students by	den Schülern/Schülerinnen
students	allowing them to decide for themselves	Vertrauen einflößen
to provide a conse of	how to use their study hall time.	oin Cofühl dar Zugahärigkait und
to provide a sense of belonging and support	An ideal classroom provides a sense of belonging and support to the students	ein Gefühl der Zugehörigkeit und
belonging and support	who are part of that class.	Unterstützung vermitteln
to take students for field	Mrs Bennington took students for field	mit Schülern/Schülerinnen
trips	trips at the end of every semester.	Exkursionen unternehmen
to allow students to interact	Getting together with classmates in a	den Schülern/Schülerinnen die
outside of the classroom	different context allows students to	Möglichkeit geben, außerhalb des
outside of the classificant	interact outside of the classroom and	Klassenzimmers miteinander zu
	learn more about each other.	kommunizieren / zu interagieren
to implement new teaching	Mr Starling constantly adapted to new	neue Lehr- und Lernmethoden
techniques and learning	groups of students, implementing new	einführen
styles	teaching techniques and learning styles	
,	each time.	
to use digital technology	Many modern classrooms now use digital	digitale Technologie verwenden
001	technology to support students' learning.	3
to encourage self-learning	Schools push students to be independent	eigenständiges Lernen fördern
5	thinkers and encourage self-learning.	
to give regular feedback	Kea appreciates that Ms Myra gives	regelmäßiges Feedback geben
<u> </u>	regular feedback because she wants to	
	correct her mistakes as soon as possible.	
to learn with and teach	Working in groups is an opportunity to	miteinander lernen und sich
each other	learn with and teach each other.	gegenseitig lehren
to understand one another	Deanna and Meaghan spend so much time	sich gegenseitig verstehen
	around each other's families and really	_
	understand one another.	
social interaction has a	Countless studies in the field of sociology	soziale Interaktion hat einen
great impact on student	have shown that social interaction has a	großen Einfluss auf das Lernen der
learning	great impact on student learning.	Schüler/innen

The data we leave behind		
to deliberately share	Tamara deliberately shares information	bewusst Informationen über sich
information about oneself	about herself online, but only posts about	selbst online teilen
online	things she doesn't care if the entire world	Seibst offilite telleri
Onnic	sees.	
to access one's search /	Brad was interested if his employer could	auf den eigenen Such-/
browsing history	access his browsing history.	Browserverlauf zugreifen
to be careful with (tagged)	It's important to be careful with tagged	vorsichtig mit (markierten) Fotos
photos and videos	photos and videos since they can be	und Videos sein
	uploaded by people who have no concern	
	for your privacy.	
to have repercussions in all	One embarrassing video or unfortunately-	Auswirkungen auf alle Bereiche
areas of a young person's	timed photo has repercussions in all areas	des Lebens eines jungen Menschen
life	of a young person's life.	haben
to result in missed job	Questionable material on social media can	zu verpassten Jobchancen führen,
opportunities	result in missed job opportunities,	in verpassten Jobchancen
	depending on which field someone is	resultieren
A. b	trying to work in.	Onformer Online Between words
to become a victim of online fraud	Jacqueline's aunt became a victim of	Opfer von Online-Betrug werden
Offilite fraud	online fraud just last year – it's more common than you might think.	
to get bullied or trolled	Getting bullied or trolled online is	gemobbt oder getrollt werden
to get builled of trolled	annoying at best and incredibly painful or	gemoust oder getrom werden
	isolating at worst.	
to damage one's real-life	Items posted virtually can damage one's	den eigenen Ruf im wirklichen
reputation	real-life reputation	Leben schädigen
to strain relationships with	Posting inflammatory statements about	die Beziehungen zu Freunden/
friends and family	politics or controversial issues strains	Freundinnen und Familie belasten
·	relationships with friends and family and	
	can make one look bad.	
to manage one's online	It's a good call to consciously manage one's	die eigene Online-Präsenz
presence	online presence so it reflects the kind of	verwalten
	image you want to put out into the world.	
to make use of privacy	On certain social media sites, making use	die Privatsphäre-Einstellungen
settings	of privacy settings is a great way to start	nutzen
	taking control of one's online presence.	
to check one's browser for	Checking his browser for cookies was one	den eigenen Browser auf Cookies
cookies	of the ways Yves saw what data was being	überprüfen
As a sk susselle as	gathered about his online habits.	
to not overshare	Raja warned me not to overshare if I was	nicht zu viele persönliche Informa-
to keep things professional	posting about my day on vacation. On sites where your co-workers might	tionen preisgeben / teilen die Dinge professionell halten
to keep tillings professional	encounter some of your posts, keep things	die Dilige professionell flatteri
	professional.	
to think carefully before you	Every time you have a new idea for a post	sorgfältig überlegen, bevor man
post	or photo, think carefully before you	etwas postet
post	actually post.	ethas poster
to keep in mind that every	Louis kept in mind that every online action	nicht vergessen, dass jede Online-
online action can be traced	can be traced pretty easily when he was	Aktion zurückverfolgt werden kann
	applying for business school.	g a rain
Wikipedia – a website or an online database?		
software that facilitates the	This online platform contains software	eine Software, die die Erstellung
creation and development	that facilitates the creation and	und Entwicklung von Artikeln
of articles	development of articles.	erleichtert
	'	

to participate in an objective and sincere fashion	Contributors mostly participate in an objective and sincere fashion, editing or writing an article as accurately as possible to the best of their knowledge.	sich auf objektive und ehrliche Weise beteiligen
readers can correct what	Even readers can sign up and correct what	Leser/innen können korrigieren,
they perceive to be errors	they perceive to be errors on the pages of	was sie als Fehler ansehen oder für
	a <i>Wikipedia</i> entry.	falsch befinden
to (not) be scrupulous	Eddie warned me that not all users are	es mit der Bereitstellung korrekter
about providing accurate	scrupulous about providing accurate	Informationen (nicht) genau
information	information.	nehmen
to confess to have written	A man confessed to have written false	zugeben über jemanden falsche
false information about	information about someone's academic	Informationen geschrieben zu
someone	background as a joke.	haben
the reliability of reference	People who are studying at university	die Zuverlässigkeit von
materials was of particular	often need quick information about a	Referenzmaterialien war von
concern	specific topic, which is why the reliability	besonderem Interesse
	of reference materials was of particular	
	concern for students and educators.	
to increase the site's	To address gaps in the types of available	die Häufigkeit der Berichterstattun-
coverage of such subjects as	articles, the company hired more female	gen über Themen wie Feminismus
feminism and women's	writers to increase the site's coverage of	und Frauengeschichtsschreibung
history	such subjects as feminism and women's	auf der Website erhöhen
	history.	

Unit 3 – What does it mean to be real?		
What it means to be real		
to act in an embarrassing way	Corey was acting in an embarrassing way at the party.	sich auf eine peinliche Weise verhalten, sich peinlich benehmen
regardless of personal or	Some people just have to speak their mind	ohne Rücksicht auf persönliche oder
social consequences	regardless of personal or social consequences.	
to come at a personal cost	Becoming famous came at a personal cost	für etwas Tribut zollen, einen
to someone	to Bea's mental well-being.	(hohen) Preis für etwas bezahlen
to put one's image and	One slightly questionable statement on an	das eigene Image und den eigenen
reputation on the line	online platform can put a celebrity's image and reputation on the line.	Ruf aufs Spiel setzen
for the sake of honesty	It's important that beauty influencers say when they have had surgery or procedures	um der Ehrlichkeit willen, im Sinne der Ehrlichkeit
	done for the sake of honesty to their followers.	
to be awash in fake news	The Internet is awash in fake news	von Fake News überschüttet /
	because everyone can pose as an expert.	überschwemmt werden
to punish	Internet culture often punishes straight-	Geradlinigkeit bestrafen
straightforwardness	forwardness because people want to be	
	entertained and are drawn in by	
	manipulation and gossip.	
to backfire on oneself	Hannah's attempt to make fun of another	nach hinten losgehen, sich als
	creator backfired on her after people	Bumerang erweisen
to not not obtain	accused her of being insensitive.	
to get rejected	Many people are afraid they will get	zurückgewiesen werden
	rejected by their fans or followers if they present an authentic version of themselves.	
to serve a positive function	There are many online creators that serve	eine positive Funktion in der
in society	a positive function in society and provide	Gesellschaft erfüllen / einnehmen
in society	useful tips, advice, or entertainment.	Gesensenare erranerry enmember
to communicate one's true	Part of the reason why Keara and Harper	die eigenen wahren Gedanken und
thoughts and feelings in a	are such good friends is that they	Gefühle auf konstruktive Weise
constructive way	communicate their true thoughts and	kommunizieren
	feelings in a constructive way.	
How to improve a company'	s trustworthiness and reliability	
to be transparent about	Toamin appreciated that the car dealership	transparent sein bezüglich der
one's products and services	where he bought his <i>Subaru</i> was always	eigenen Produkte und Dienst-
	transparent about its products and services.	leistungen
to understand one's target	Leonie had a record year of sales for her	die eigene Zielgruppe / das eigene
audience	online business because she finally	Zielpublikum verstehen
	understood her target audience and	
	changed her marketing accordingly.	
to know how to	Tyler knows how to communicate with his	wissen, wie man mit den eigenen
communicate with one's	customers in the right way; he's always helpful and respectful.	Kunden/Kundinnen kommuniziert
to provide quality customer	The best way to gain a following for a new	einen hochwertigen Kundenservice
service	business is to work on providing quality	(an)bieten
SCIVICC	customer service.	
to keep one's promises	Even though his work takes slightly longer	die eigenen Versprechen
	than other blacksmiths, Nick's customers	(ein)halten
	keep going back to him because he keeps	
	his promises.	
to be open to criticism	Kayla is open to criticism on her recently-	offen sein für Kritik
	launched polymer clay teapots because	
	she wants feedback in order to improve	
	her product.	

	1	
to promote both quality and	Lisa's goal is to promote both quality and	sich für Qualitäts- und Feedback-
feedback culture	feedback culture within her business so	Kultur einsetzen, Qualitäts- und
	that employees can be committed to	Feedback-Kultur fördern
	delivering the best version of a product	
	while also feeling comfortable giving	
	constructive criticism.	
to be consistent	Fran is consistent in everything she does;	beständig / gleichbleibend /
	her coworkers say they can always depend	konsequent sein
	on her work.	
to be professional	Ty was professional during the meeting,	professionell sein
	even when he was asked some very tough	
	questions.	
to display one's success	Many people display their success stories	die eigene Erfolgsgeschichte
story	online without talking about how much	präsentieren / zur Schau stellen
	doubt or trouble they had along the way.	
to create multiple benefits	A positive work environment creates	viele Vorteile für Arbeit-
for both employees and	multiple benefits for both employees and	nehmer/innen und Arbeit-
employers	employers.	geber/innen schaffen
to strengthen bonds	Weekly check-ins strengthen bonds	die Bindung zwischen den
between employees	between employees and foster open	Mitarbeitern/Mitarbeiterinnen
, ,	discussion.	stärken
to enhance long-term	Good networking skills enhance long-term	die langfristige berufliche
career development	career development and the chances of	Entwicklung fördern
	success.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
to equip employees with	During training days, our boss equips	die Mitarbeiter/innen mit dem
the necessary tools to deal	employees with the necessary tools to	nötigen Rüstzeug für den Umgang
with demanding customers	deal with demanding customers.	mit anspruchsvollen Kunden/
		Kundinnen ausstatten
to show real integrity	Admitting when a mistake has been made	wahre Rechtschaffenheit /
to show real integrity	Admitting when a mistake has been made shows real integrity.	wahre Rechtschaffenheit / Seriosität / Integrität zeigen
to show real integrity The rise of the genuinfluence	shows real integrity.	
The rise of the genuinfluence	shows real integrity.	Seriosität / Integrität zeigen
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use <i>Instagram</i>	Seriosität / Integrität zeigen eine Social-Media-Plattform
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use <i>Instagram</i> beyond product placement; they post about	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt-
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use <i>Instagram</i> beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day.	Seriosität / Integrität zeigen eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use <i>Instagram</i> beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use <i>Instagram</i> beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day.	Seriosität / Integrität zeigen eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content	shows real integrity. Per My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform.	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use <i>Instagram</i> beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice	shows real integrity. Per My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights	shows real integrity. Per My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to.	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice	shows real integrity. Per My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls.	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire	shows real integrity. Per My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and	shows real integrity. Per My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per-
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire	shows real integrity. Per My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness.	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness to provide key information	shows real integrity. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness. Wendy provides key information about	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen Schlüsselinformationen über
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness to provide key information about important topics	shows real integrity. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness. Wendy provides key information about important topics on her channel.	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen Schlüsselinformationen über wichtige Themen liefern
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness to provide key information about important topics to promote tolerance and	shows real integrity. BY My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness. Wendy provides key information about important topics on her channel. Tanja works to promote tolerance and	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen Schlüsselinformationen über wichtige Themen liefern Toleranz und Aufgeschlossenheit
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness to provide key information about important topics to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards	shows real integrity. My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness. Wendy provides key information about important topics on her channel. Tanja works to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards multiple	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen Schlüsselinformationen über wichtige Themen liefern Toleranz und Aufgeschlossenheit gegenüber verschiedenen
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness to provide key information about important topics to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards multiple outgroups	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness. Wendy provides key information about important topics on her channel. Tanja works to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards multiple outgroups.	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen Schlüsselinformationen über wichtige Themen liefern Toleranz und Aufgeschlossenheit gegenüber verschiedenen Outgroups fördern
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness to provide key information about important topics to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness. Wendy provides key information about important topics on her channel. Tanja works to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards multiple outgroups. Evan always makes sure to look out for	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen Schlüsselinformationen über wichtige Themen liefern Toleranz und Aufgeschlossenheit gegenüber verschiedenen Outgroups fördern auf Relevanz / Bedeutsamkeit
The rise of the genuinfluence to use a social media platform beyond product placement to (not) specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content to discuss racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights to easily come under fire to predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness to provide key information about important topics to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards multiple outgroups	shows real integrity. er My favourite influencers use Instagram beyond product placement; they post about their lives and don't post ads every day. James doesn't specialise in fashion, beauty or lifestyle content on his platform. Brianna discusses racial injustice and LGBTQ+ rights on her channel, as well as documenting on different marches she goes to. Influencers who speak about political topics or controversial issues easily come under fire from online trolls. Online trends that show content creators in a more relatable light predict the death of concepts such as opacity and online performativeness. Wendy provides key information about important topics on her channel. Tanja works to promote tolerance and open-mindedness towards multiple outgroups.	eine Social-Media-Plattform nutzen, die über Produkt- platzierung hinausgeht sich (nicht) auf Mode, Schönheit oder Lifestyle-Inhalte spezialisieren die Diskriminierung aufgrund von Hautfarbe oder ethnischer Zugehörigkeit und LGBTQ+-Rechte diskutieren leicht in Kritik / unter Beschuss geraten den Untergang von Konzepten wie Intransparenz und Online-Per- formativität (Außen-Präsentation des Online-Selbsts) voraussagen Schlüsselinformationen über wichtige Themen liefern Toleranz und Aufgeschlossenheit gegenüber verschiedenen Outgroups fördern

	l-, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
to make informed choices	The availability of unbiased information	fundierte Entscheidungen treffen
	regarding academic options overseas	
	allowed Mary to make informed choices about her path of study.	
to know how to turn one's	The most successful political activists	wissen, wie man die eigenen Ideen
ideas into meaningful	know how to turn their ideas into	in bedeutsame Aktionen umsetzt
actions	meaningful actions and to use their	in bededesame / ikelonen amsetze
deliens	platforms to inspire change.	
to call for more clarity	Many of their fans call for more clarity	mehr Klarheit über die Unter-
about the influencers'	about the influencers' corporate	nehmensbeziehungen der
corporate relationships	relationships to make sure the influencers'	Influencer/innen fordern
	recommendations are believable.	,
Dishonesty – idioms		
above board	All decisions made by the company were	offen und ehrlich, legal
above board	discussed above board; nothing was	onen ana emmen, regar
	hidden from the employees.	
barefaced liar	Reid confronted the barefaced liar who	unverschämter Lügner/
	claimed that he had seen Reid's girlfriend	unverschämte Lügnerin
	on a dating app just to get attention.	amerosiamie zagnemi
to be economical with the	Influencers that depend on money from	es mit der Wahrheit nicht so genau
truth	paid advertisements are often economical	nehmen
	with the truth regarding the effectiveness	
	of products.	
to give someone the benefit	If someone tells a small lie, sometimes it's	im Zweifelsfall zu jemandes
of the doubt	best to give them the benefit of the doubt	Gunsten entscheiden; im Zweifel
	and assume that they didn't realise it.	für den Angeklagten/die Angeklagte
		entscheiden
to lie through one's teeth	Aurora spoke with him but was convinced	nach Strich und Faden lügen;
	that he was just lying through his teeth	lügen, dass sich die Balken biegen
	since he seemed uncomfortable and his	
	information didn't make sense.	
to take something at face	It's not a good idea to take what a	etwas für bare Münze nehmen;
value	salesman says at face value; he or she	etwas kritiklos hinnehmen
	could be manipulating the truth.	
to win fair and square	Val won the contest fair and square	fair und ehrlich gewinnen
	without any outside help.	
under false pretences	You have to be careful of people who	unter Vorspiegelung / Vortäuschung
	contact you under false pretences online	falscher Tatsachen
	and pretend to be someone they're not.	
How to tell someone is lying		
to be defensive	Ellie was defensive when a fan accused her	abwehrend / defensiv sein
	of photoshopping photos of her daughter.	
to be rather hesitant	Mitch was rather hesitant while he was	eher zögerlich sein
	talking to me.	
to blush	When Ricky lies, he almost always blushes	erröten
to change the sub's st	and looks away.	doc Thomas washasta
to change the subject	People who feel uncomfortable will often	das Thema wechseln
to clear angle threat	quickly change the subject.	sich räusnorn
to clear one's throat	Sam coughed and cleared his throat when Sandra asked him a question.	sich räuspern
to cover one's mouth	Haven't you realised that Oliver often covers	eine Hand vor den Mund halten,
to cover one s mouth	his mouth when he's about to tell a lie?	sich den Mund zuhalten
to exaggerate	Peter exaggerates every story about how	übertreiben
to exaggerate	athletic he is.	doct delbett
to keep eye contact	Liars may have trouble keeping eye	Blickkontakt halten
The state of the s	contact.	
	1	

	l.,	
to leave questions	Marvin left questions unanswered after his	Fragen unbeantwortet lassen
unanswered to look up to the right / left	Interview. Looking up to the right or left while telling	nach rechts / links oben schauen
to look up to the right / left	a story can be a sign that someone is lying.	mach recits / links oben schaden
to make fidgeting gestures	Cem makes fidgeting gestures when he's	herumzappeln, herumfuchteln
	nervous about something.	,,,
to nod / to shake one's	Marlies nods her head at everything her	nicken / den Kopf schütteln
head	sister says when they talk.	
to omit personal pronouns	Liars often omit personal pronouns when	Personalpronomina weglassen
	telling a story.	
to repeat oneself	Liam repeats himself when he's trying to	sich wiederholen
to stutter	convince you his idea is better than yours. Drew sometimes stutters when he gets	stottern
to statter	onstage.	Stottern
to swallow	Ji swallowed nervously when her boss	schlucken, hinunterschlucken
to swamow	asked her if she had already started the	Somacken, imiantersomacken
	project.	
to sweat	Ute was sweating quite a bit during her	schwitzen
	job interview because she was so nervous.	
to touch one's nose	I often touch my nose when I'm trying to	die eigene Nase berühren
	remember something.	
to use uncharacteristic	Patricia uses uncharacteristic language on	eine untypische Sprache
language	the phone – sometimes I forget I'm not	verwenden
the nitch or tone of come	talking to a robot.	die Tonhöhe oder der Tonfall einer
the pitch or tone of some- one's voice rises / falls	Ralph's tone of voice rises when he is trying to explain something important.	Stimme steigt / fällt
		Stilline Steigt / Tallt
The deaf community and ror		
to be deaf	Janice started learning American Sign Language when she was very young, since	gehörlos / taub sein
	I Language when she was very voung since	
to annroach someone	she is deaf from birth.	iemanden online kontaktieren /
to approach someone	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who	jemanden online kontaktieren /
to approach someone online	she is deaf from birth.	jemanden online kontaktieren / ansprechen
	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a	1
online	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation.	ansprechen
online	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so	ansprechen
to be gorgeous	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends	ansprechen hinreißend sein
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt.	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers.	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen /
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated.	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen /
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation to be involved in something	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you much about.	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen in etwas verwickelt / verstrickt / involviert sein
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation to be involved in something to rely heavily on spoken	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you much about. Romance scammers rely heavily on spoken	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen in etwas verwickelt / verstrickt / involviert sein stark auf mündliche Kommuni-
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation to be involved in something to rely heavily on spoken communication	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you much about. Romance scammers rely heavily on spoken communication.	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen in etwas verwickelt / verstrickt / involviert sein stark auf mündliche Kommuni- kation bauen / setzen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation to be involved in something to rely heavily on spoken communication to pick up general warnings	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you much about. Romance scammers rely heavily on spoken communication. Doug picked up general warnings about	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen in etwas verwickelt / verstrickt / involviert sein stark auf mündliche Kommuni- kation bauen / setzen auf allgemeine Warnungen vor
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation to be involved in something to rely heavily on spoken communication	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you much about. Romance scammers rely heavily on spoken communication. Doug picked up general warnings about romance scams but had never been a	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen in etwas verwickelt / verstrickt / involviert sein stark auf mündliche Kommuni- kation bauen / setzen auf allgemeine Warnungen vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebes-
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation to be involved in something to rely heavily on spoken communication to pick up general warnings about romance scams	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you much about. Romance scammers rely heavily on spoken communication. Doug picked up general warnings about romance scams but had never been a victim himself.	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen in etwas verwickelt / verstrickt / involviert sein stark auf mündliche Kommuni- kation bauen / setzen auf allgemeine Warnungen vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebes- betrügerinnen stoßen
to be gorgeous to be vulnerable to watch out for romance scammers to single out deaf people to strike up an online conversation to be involved in something to rely heavily on spoken communication to pick up general warnings	she is deaf from birth. It's risky to trust someone too quickly who approached you online and tried to start a conversation. Ariel is gorgeous; her photos are always so lovely. Beth warned her sister that she is much more vulnerable to scams because she tends to give people the benefit of the doubt. If you spend time on dating sites, it's important to watch out for romance scammers. Romance scammers unfortunately single out deaf people because they tend to be more isolated. Greta wouldn't have reacted to his tweets if he hadn't tried to strike up an online conversation with her. Scammers are often very busy and involved in something they can't tell you much about. Romance scammers rely heavily on spoken communication. Doug picked up general warnings about romance scams but had never been a	ansprechen hinreißend sein verletzlich / verwundbar sein sich vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebesbetrügerinnen in Acht nehmen gehörlose Menschen auswählen / heraussuchen online ein Gespräch beginnen in etwas verwickelt / verstrickt / involviert sein stark auf mündliche Kommuni- kation bauen / setzen auf allgemeine Warnungen vor Liebesbetrügern/ Liebes-

	I	
to tug at someone's heart	Romance scammers use tactics that tug at	jemandem das Herz zerreißen,
strings	the victim's heart strings and manipulate	jemanden zutiefst bekümmern
	them emotionally.	
to persuade someone to	A romance scammer tried to persuade my	jemanden überreden, Geld zu
send money	sister to send money in advance of getting	schicken
	something back – he was collecting	
	"donations" for the local animal shelter.	
Love scams		
to pretend to live in another	Love scammers can even pretend to live in	vorgeben, in einem anderen Land
•	·	_
country	another country completely.	zu leben
to write in poor English	If someone asks you for money and writes	in schlechtem Englisch schreiben
	in poor English on a dating site, report them.	
to avoid video chat	A girl that Keith met on a dating site	Videochats komplett vermeiden
completely	avoided video chat completely and would	
	only text him.	
to spend a long time	Skilled love scammers spend a long time	viel Zeit investieren, um das Ver-
winning the target's trust	winning the target's trust.	trauen der Zielperson zu gewinnen
to claim that an emergency	Just when Mike suggested meeting in	behaupten, dass ein Notfall
has occurred and that they	person, the woman claimed that an	eingetreten ist und dass man Geld
need money	emergency had occurred in her family and	braucht
	that she needed money immediately.	
to always have excuses for	Many love scammers will always have	immer Ausflüchte / Ausreden
not meeting in person	excuses for not meeting in person.	haben, um sich nicht persönlich
5 1		treffen zu müssen
the profile seems to be too	If the profile seems to be too good to be	das Profil ist zu schön, um wahr zu
good to be true	true, it probably is, and it makes sense to	sein
good to be true	be cautious.	Sem
to brag about something	Aron noticed his date kept bragging about	mit etwas prahlen / angeben
to brag about something	her Crypto currency investments and was	Thire etwas prainerly angeben
	very sceptical.	
to lure the victim off the	The person's goal is often to lure the	das Onfor van der Dating Website
		das Opfer von der Dating-Website
dating site	victim off the dating site and trick them	weglocken
	into revealing personal information.	1 0 (1 1 :
to trick the victim into	The love scammer tricked the victim into	das Opfer dazu bringen,
revealing personal	revealing personal information about her	persönliche Informationen
information	life.	preiszugeben
to (not) use malicious	If communication occurs over email,	(keine) heimtückische(n) Phishing-
phishing links	scammers might also use malicious phishing	Links verwenden
	links to steal their victim's information.	
to check the love scammer's	When Greg checked the love scammer's	das Foto des Betrügers/der
photo	photo, it looked heavily photoshopped	Betrügerin überprüfen /
	and fake.	verifizieren
to use trusted dating sites	Using trusted dating sites is one way to de-	vertrauenswürdige Dating-Seiten
	crease the likelihood that you'll be scammed.	benutzen
to never give out one's	Jill never gives out her personal	niemals persönliche Daten
personal information	information until after she has met the	weitergeben
	person face-to-face a couple of times.	
to think before clicking on	It's important to read emails carefully and	nachdenken, bevor man auf einen
any links	think before clicking on any links.	Link klickt
to trust one's instincts	Leandra trusted her instincts and	dem eigenen Instinkt vertrauen
	immediately blocked the man who asked for	
	money for a train ticket to come visit her.	
to cross-check and verify	Clara cross-checks and verifies information	Informationen gegenprüfen und
information	that recent dating site matches share with	verifizieren
	her, if possible.	T. C. M.L. C.
to have a healthy suspicion	Karen has a healthy suspicion of anyone's	ein gesundes Misstrauen haben
to have a healthy suspicion	intentions that she meets online.	em gesundes missurauen naben
	miteritions that she meets offliffe.	

Unit 4 – Are you r	eady for the job?	
Educational qualifications an	nd training	
to attend / go to primary school / secondary school / Grammar School / Higher Technical College / Vocational College / Commercial College	Erin attends a Higher Technical College in Styria.	die Volksschule / Mittelschule / eine weiterführende Schule / ein Gymnasium / Höhere Technische Lehranstalt / Berufsbildende Höhere Schule / Handelsakademie besuchen
to attend a university (for Applied Sciences)	Anna attends the <i>University for Applied Sciences</i> in Wels and wants to finish her Bachelor's degree for Electrical Engineering next year.	eine Fachhochschule besuchen
to take the school-leaving exam (equivalent to A-levels in the UK)	Jason still had to take the school-leaving exam before he could apply for jobs.	die Matura machen (entspricht den A-levels in Großbritannien)
to graduate from (type of school / university)	Michelle graduated from a small technical college in San Francisco.	einen Abschluss an (Schule / Universität) machen
to get a Master's degree / a PhD	Nowadays, it's almost mandatory to get a Master's degree to be competitive in the academic field.	einen Masterabschluss machen / einen Doktortitel erwerben
to need an engineering degree / a mechanical engineering degree	Fiona needs an engineering degree for her chosen field.	einen Abschluss als Ingenieur/in / Maschinenbauingenieur/in benötigen
to do social skills training	To work in a school, Maisie had to do social skills training to be able to deal with some of the situations she encountered.	ein Training für soziale Kompetenzen absolvieren
to do an apprenticeship	Wren did an apprenticeship at a local construction business.	eine Lehre machen
to do on-the-job training	In some professions, it is necessary to do on-the-job training because the necessary skills are best learned by doing them.	eine Ausbildung direkt am Arbeitsplatz absolvieren
to complete language training	Before joining a team of researchers based in France, Todd completed language training to prepare himself.	eine Sprachausbildung absolvieren
to get a driver's / pilot's licence	Dona got her pilot's licence in 2022.	den Führerschein / Pilotenschein machen
to do four weeks' initial training	Before starting at our company, new employees do four weeks' initial training where they learn the basics.	eine vierwöchige Einarbeitung / Einführungsschulung absolvieren
to do behavioural training	Social workers often have to do behavioural training to become certified to work with difficult kids.	ein Verhaltenstraining absolvieren
Innovative jobs of the future		
skilled labour shortage	So much emphasis has been placed on succeeding in academia in the past few years that there is now a skilled labour shortage.	Fachkräftemangel
food scientist	Food scientists create new, innovative food products every day.	Lebensmittelwissenschaftler/in
food composition	Information regarding food composition is directly involved in ensuring quality and safety.	Lebensmittelzusammensetzung / Nahrungsmittelzusammensetzung
food safety	Due to the fact that a few big companies control much of our food market, food safety has become a more important issue.	Lebensmittelsicherheit / Nahrungsmittelsicherheit

to be processed	Most of the packaged food available in Europe is processed in some way.	bearbeitet / verarbeitet / weiterverarbeitet sein
to be assigned to a project	A new intern was assigned to a project in the Engineering Department.	einem Projekt zugewiesen / zugeordnet werden
sustainable heating engineer	My cousin is a sustainable heating engineer and gives consultations on solar heaters.	Ingenieur/in für ökologische Heiztechnologien
to be learnt on the ground	With certain jobs in the hard labour sector, most of the skills are learnt on the ground.	vor Ort erlernt werden
breakthrough innovation product	Realistic and tasty vegan cheese was considered a breakthrough innovation product by the food scientists that created it.	bahnbrechende Produktinnovation
to disrupt trends	Innovative companies tend to either disrupt trends or create them.	Trends durchbrechen
to be tough to schedule	It is tough for many college students to schedule all of their commitments into one day.	schwer zu planen sein
to pass with distinction (e.g. final exam, apprenticeship)	Lilla passed her final exam with distinction.	mit Auszeichnung abschließen, hervorragend abschneiden (z.B. die Abschlussprüfung, die Lehre)
to diagnose faults	Matthew called for a team meeting to diagnose faults in the new version of the app.	Fehler diagnostizieren
to enjoy the collaboration with someone	We enjoyed the collaboration with the neighbouring architecture firm; everyone learned something new and met new people in the field.	die Zusammenarbeit mit jemandem genießen
Working remotely		
to call somebody back to the office	Fabian called Mara back into the office for an in-person meeting so she could see if she missed anything while she was working from home.	jemanden ins Büro zurückbeordern / zurückrufen
to offer work-from-home options	More and more employers offer work- from-home options to help their employees be a bit more flexible.	Möglichkeiten für Home-Office anbieten
to crave more in-person time with one's team	Many people find themselves craving more in-person time with their team if they spend too much time just communicating via email.	sich nach mehr persönlicher Zeit mit dem eigenen Team sehnen
to ask too much of an employee / worker	Leopold Jr. asks too much of his assistant; the poor guy never gets a break from taking personal calls for his boss!	zu viel von einem Angestellten/einer Angestellten / einem Arbeiter/ einer Arbeiterin verlangen, Angestellte und Arbeiter/innen überfordern
to feel overworked and exhausted	Members of short-staffed teams often feel overworked and exhausted because there is simply too much work for the number of people available.	sich überlastet / überarbeitet und erschöpft fühlen
to struggle to balance work life with one's private life	Amelia struggles to balance work life with her private life; she always has to decline party invitations to finish up work projects.	Schwierigkeiten haben, das Arbeitsleben mit dem Privatleben in Einklang zu bringen
to have difficulties feeling engaged and excited about	Janet has difficulties feeling engaged and excited about work when she feels like her	Schwierigkeiten haben, sich der Arbeit verpflichtet zu fühlen und
work	ideas aren't being taken seriously.	sich dafür zu begeistern
to take its toll on workers and big companies	The majority of employees working at home during the pandemic took its toll on workers and big companies.	den Arbeitnehmern/ Arbeit- nehmerinnen und großen Unter- nehmen viel abverlangen

to desire some type of	Many college graduates desire some type	sich für die Zukunft flexible
flexible work options in the	of flexible work options in the future or at	Arbeitsmöglichkeiten wünschen
future	their next jobs.	
to lack interaction and team	Our boss lacks interaction and team skills;	an Interaktions- und Teamfähigkeit
skills	he doesn't know how to communicate	mangeln, Interaktions- und
	well in person.	Teamfähigkeit vermissen lassen
How to get the job		
to get across one's passion	At his interview at the sustainable	die eigene Leidenschaft und
and drive	outerwear company, Joel wanted to get	Motivation rüberbringen /
	across his passion and drive for creating	vermitteln können
	affordable and high-quality outdoor gear.	Termines in Nermen
to make a paper CV	Online options for applying to job listings	einen Lebenslauf auf Papier
redundant	make a paper CV redundant in many cases.	überflüssig machen
to make clear what one can	It's important to sell yourself and make	deutlich machen, was man zum
contribute to the future	clear what you can contribute to the	Unternehmen des zukünftigen
employer's business	future employer's business.	Arbeitgebers/der zukünftigen
employer 3 business	ruture employer 3 business.	Arbeitgeberin beitragen kann
to tailor one's CV to the	Emre had tailored his CV to the post he	
	·	den Lebenslauf an die Stelle anpas- sen / auf die Position zuschneiden,
position one applies for	was applying for to stand out from the rest	für die man sich bewirbt
An hinhlinhaahl	of the applicants.	
to highlight the relevant	Hugo highlights the relevant aspects of his	die relevanten Aspekte
aspects	job experience when asked during a new	hervorheben
As atial, to mandama and the	job interview.	
to stick to modern, easy-to-	Riko sticks to modern, easy-to-read fonts	moderne, leicht lesbare
read fonts	when she redesigns her CV for a new	Schriftarten verwenden
	position.	1. 5 ()
to not cram one's	Joshua doesn't cram his experiences onto	die Erfahrungen nicht auf einer
experiences onto one page	one page so his CV looks less cluttered and	Seite zusammenpferchen / auf eine
	is easier to read.	Seite stopfen
to get shortlisted	Fatima got shortlisted for the for the post of Assistant Customs Officer.	in die engere Wahl / Auswahl kommen
to use social media to get a	When Cassie's uncle hires new workers, he	soziale Medien nutzen, um sich ein
more well-rounded view of	uses social media to get a more well-	umfassenderes Bild von einem
an applicant	rounded view of an applicant and to see if	Bewerber/einer Bewerberin zu
ан аррисанс	they'd be a good fit for his team.	machen
to keep a CV short and	Juho keeps a CV short and concise so that	einen Lebenslauf kurz und
concise	he can easily adapt it.	prägnant halten
Personal qualities	The same sasily assuperior	P. 40. 1411 1411
·	Almont avamon a visual acceptate at the second	As a mafilial as in
to be a team player	Almost everyone would say that they are a	teamfähig sein
	team player during job interviews, even	
	though not everyone enjoys working with	
to be ambitions	a group.	obracisia sois
to be ambitious	André is very ambitious – he wants to be a	ehrgeizig sein
An Ing angle Attack	millionaire before he turns 30!	and things as
to be analytical	Yasmin and her business partner are very	analytisch sein
	analytical and calculated about every	
	decision they make.	
to be articulate	James is remarkably articulate; he's always	wortgewandt sein
	able to say precisely what he means.	
to be committed	Ivana is committed to helping anyone on	engagiert sein
	the team who is having a hard time with	
	the software.	
to be creative	Rosa is creative; she always has great ideas	kreativ sein
	for the layout of the company newsletter.	
to be diplomatic	It's advantageous to have a boss who is	diplomatisch sein
	diplomatic and has the interests of the	
	whole team in mind.	

to be enterprising	Paula always takes on new projects; she's so enterprising!	unternehmungslustig sein
to be enthusiastic	Stephanie is enthusiastic about her new start-up idea; she can't wait to share it with her friends.	begeisterungsfähig / enthusiastisch sein
to be flexible	Hal is pretty flexible about when he comes into the office on Wednesdays, but on Mondays, he has a very strict schedule.	anpassungsfähig / flexibel sein
to be hard-working	Liesel is hard-working; she always stays late if there's an urgent project that needs to be finished.	fleißig / hart arbeitend sein
to be highly motivated	Eliška is highly motivated when it comes to starting projects, but has more trouble finishing them.	hoch motiviert sein
to be innovative	Our IT team is really innovative; they're always improving our company's communication systems.	erfinderisch / innovativ sein
to be motivated by challenge	Marco is motivated by challenge and always volunteers to take on the most difficult projects at work.	durch Herausforderungen motiviert sein
to be proactive	Lena called the supply company before we even needed to reorder materials; she is so proactive.	initiativ / proaktiv / vorausschauend sein
to be resourceful	Chloe is a very resourceful artist; she once made a picture frame out of clothes hangers.	einfallsreich / erfinderisch sein
to be results-oriented	Many employers are results-oriented, they are focused on concrete outcomes for their companies.	ergebnisorientiert sein
to be sensitive	Jenna is incredibly sensitive to the feelings of others and knows immediately if something is wrong.	einfühlsam / sensibel sein
to be supportive	My supervisor is supportive; even when I make a mistake, she doesn't get angry, but helps me do it better next time.	unterstützend sein
to be tactful	It was tactful of Ines not to criticise me in front of my boss.	taktvoll sein
to be versatile	Camille's skills are versatile; she can help you figure out almost anything that's going on with your computer.	vielseitig sein
Work skills		
to be a problem-solver	If you work with machines, you are almost certainly a natural problem-solver.	ein Problemlöser/eine Problemlöserin sein
to be a strategic thinker	Sydney is a strategic thinker and always comes up with the most efficient way to get a task done.	ein strategischer Denker/eine strategische Denkerin sein, strategisch denken können
to be able to assess situations quickly	Helen is able to assess situations quickly and efficiently help whoever is in need.	Situationen schnell beurteilen / einschätzen können
to be able to motivate others	Kendra is always able to motivate others in the office; her pep-talks are legendary.	die Fähigkeit besitzen, andere zu motivieren
to be able to work independently	Ian was able to work independently if he knew there was a deadline approaching quickly.	selbstständig arbeiten können
to be an efficient researcher	Kate is an efficient researcher; her professor always told her to find the necessary scientific literature he needed.	ein effizienter Rechercheur/eine effiziente Rechercheurin / Forscher/in sein
to be an excellent time- keeper	Kevin is an excellent time-keeper; he lets us know when we're approaching a deadline or when we need to hurry up with a project proposal.	sich durch eine hervorragende / exzellente Zeiteinteilung aus- zeichnen

to be good at managing conflict		ers who are good at managing ore productive than those argue.	gut im Lösen von Konflikten sein, gut mit Konflikten umgehen können
to be good at multi-tasking		nd waiters are good at multi-	gut im Multitasking sein
		se there are always a million	
to deal confidently with		ning at once at a restaurant. e hospitality or restaurant	selbstsicher mit Kunden/
customers		e themselves on dealing	Kundinnen umgehen
castomers		ith customers.	Kananinen angenen
to have good communication skills	When you wo	ork with a team, you need to mmunication skills and be	gute Kommunikationsfähigkeiten haben
	+	y what needs to be done.	
to have strong organisational skills		ong organisation skills; that calendar on her desk with	gute organisatorische Fähigkeiten haben
-	every single to written on it!	ask for the next month	
to keep to deadlines		ghest priorities for our first	Abgabetermine / Termine / Fristen
	company was we'd set for o	keeping to deadlines that	einhalten
to pay attention to detail		s attention to detail as part	auf Details achten
to pay attention to actum	of his or her j	•	dar betans deriter
to work well under pressure	Many success	ful people work well under	belastbar sein, mit Arbeitsdruck
	1 '	ause they are able to act	gut zurechtkommen
		might be too careful.	
to work well with others		well with others because she	gut mit anderen
		oig family and is good at	zusammenarbeiten
Writing an email of applicati	negotiating.		
		lab aabaaiba lbaaa waaaa ais	or Challengers in a distribute / in
I am writing to you regarding advertisement I saw on / in		gesehen habe.	er Stellenanzeige, die ich auf / in
I am really interested in apply			t, mich für die Stelle des/der / das
position of / the two-mont	_	zweimonatige Praktikum zu k	
As a student at / graduate of			einer Höheren Technischen Lehran-
Technical / Vocational College	_		ren Schule mit der Fachrichtung,
, I believe I am a strong can	didate.	glaube ich, dass ich ein guter Kandidat/eine gute Kandidatin bin.	
I am the right person to do the		Ich bin die richtige Person für diese Stelle / das Praktikum, da ich	
ship, as I have been working / a		seit arbeite / besuche.	
You specify that you are look someone who	ing for	Sie geben an, dass Sie jemand	den suchen, der/die
In particular, I can offer a ran	ge of	Insbesondere kann ich eine R	eihe von technischen Fertigkeiten /
technical skills / business skill	s and	kaufmännischen Fertigkeiten und Qualifikationen vorweisen, wie	
qualifications, for example		zum Beispiel	
Furthermore, I have got exter	nsive		ber umfangreiche Erfahrungen in
experience in this field.		diesem Bereich.	
I consider myself a well-traine highly-qualified candidate, as		Ich halte mich für einen gut ausgebildeten und hochqualifizierten Kandidaten/eine gut ausgebildete und hochqualifizierte Kandidatin,	
mgmy-quamea candidate, as	· •••	zumal	nete una nochquaimzierte Kanalaatin,
In addition to the above-men	tioned work		nnten fachlichen Fertigkeiten /
skills, I believe		Qualifikationen, glaube ich	=
I hope you will give my applic	ation serious	Ich hoffe, dass Sie meine Bew	verbung ernsthaft in Betracht ziehen
consideration.		werden.	
Thank you for considering my	application.	Ich danke Ihnen für die Berüc	ksichtigung meiner Bewerbung.
I look forward to hearing from earliest convenience.	n you at your	Ich freue mich, so bald wie m	öglich von Ihnen zu hören.

Unit 5 – The pursu	uit of happiness	
Happiness idioms	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
to be full of the joys of life	The three kids running and shouting	voller Lebensfreude sein
to be full of the joys of me	outside are full of the joys of life.	Volici Ecochsiredae Sem
to be in one's element	Ethan is in his element when he's water	in seinem/ihrem Element sein
	skiing.	,
to be in seventh heaven	Moana was in seventh heaven after she	im siebten Himmel sein
	got a puppy for her birthday.	
to be on cloud nine	Rowena was on cloud nine after she got	auf Wolke sieben schweben
	an unexpected promotion.	
to be on top of the world	Elias is on top of the world because he	voll überschwänglicher Freude sein
	won a ski race over the weekend.	
to be over the moon	Robin was over the moon to have the	von etwas hin und weg sein,
	chance to play the piano in front of an	überglücklich sein
	audience of 1,000.	
to be thrilled to bits / pieces	Anne was thrilled to bits that her grand-	vor Freude ganz aus dem Häuschen
	daughter was coming to visit her in Scotland.	sein
to be tickled pink		sich wahnsinnig frauen
to be tickled pink	I'm tickled pink about my new couch; it's exactly what I wanted!	sich wahnsinnig freuen, überglücklich sein
to have a whale of a time	We had a whale of a time on the hike; it	sich köstlich amüsieren, eine
to have a whale of a time	was such a fun weekend!	großartige Zeit haben
How much of your happines	I.	Brobartige Zeit Haberi
	-	l
to recognise and appreciate	Franz recognises and appreciates the good	die guten Dinge im eigenen Leben
the good things in one's life	things in his life, even though things could	erkennen und zu schätzen wissen
to not lot pogative things	always be improved. Sasha doesn't let negative things over-	night zulassan, dass nagativa Dinga
to not let negative things overshadow the good things	shadow the good things; she prefers to	nicht zulassen, dass negative Dinge die guten Dinge überschatten / in
oversitation the good things	focus on the positive.	den Schatten stellen
to feel gratitude and	Finding the right job or pastime helps you	Dankbarkeit empfinden und einen
meaning in one's life	feel gratitude and meaning in your life.	Sinn im eigenen Leben erkennen
to accept failure,	Mitsuki knows that to move on and	Misserfolg, Enttäuschung und
disappointment and	improve herself, she should accept failure,	Unvollkommenheit akzeptieren
imperfection	disappointment and imperfection because	·
	it's part of being human.	
to practice resilience	Antanas practices resilience whenever he	sich in Resilienz / Belastbarkeit
	is having a tough time.	üben
to live in accordance with	Milan lives in accordance with his values	in Einklang / Übereinstimmung mit
one's values	and always tries to make good decisions	den eigenen Werten leben
	regarding his mental health.	
to feel good and to do good	Penelope knows that she has to prioritise her	sich gut fühlen und Gutes tun
As have assessed that	own well-being to feel good and to do good.	Dadaglag basüslisk dan sisan sa
to have concerns about one's future career	Dominik has concerns about his future career and whether or not he's chosen the	Bedenken bezüglich der eigenen beruflichen Zukunft haben
one stuture career	right one.	berumenen zukumt naben
to be scared of money	Andrea is scared of money issues with the	Angst vor Geldproblemen haben
issues	rising costs of living.	Angst voi delaproblemen naben
to be worried about future	Many members of the younger generation	sich über zukünftige wirtschaftliche
economic problems	are worried about future economic	Probleme Sorgen machen
·	problems.	, and the second
to be desperate to achieve	Some students are desperate to achieve	verzweifelt bemüht sein, gute
good grades	good grades because they want to get into	Noten zu erhalten
	very competitive universities.	
to fear future	Bob fears future environmental hazards	vor zukünftigen Umweltgefahren
environmental hazards	because he lives in a high-risk coastal area.	Angst haben, zukünftige
		Umweltgefahren (be)fürchten

	I	
to find joy in the little things	Children have a unique ability to find joy in	Freude an den kleinen Dingen
	the little things and show adults how to	finden
	appreciate these things too.	
to connect with others	Brandon connects with others via social	Kontakt mit anderen herstellen, in
	media or WhatsApp when he needs	Kontakt mit jemandem treten
	company.	
to choose to be positive	Even though she was incredibly stressed,	sich für eine positive (Lebens-)Ein-
	Elisabeth chose to be positive and think	stellung entscheiden
	about her upcoming vacation.	
to do what you are most	Erzsie does what she is most passionate	das tun, was man leidenschaftlich
passionate about	about as much as she can, which is running	gerne tut / wofür man eine
	and exploring trails in the mountains.	Leidenschaft hat
to start each day with a	It may sound cheesy, but Kirsten starts	jeden Tag mit einem Lächeln
smile	each day with a smile and swears that she	beginnen
	automatically feels better.	
to be in nature	One of Karlo's favourite parts of a vacation	in der Natur sein
	is simply being in nature and enjoying the	
	scenery.	
to create goals and strive to	Tate creates goals and strives to reach	sich Ziele setzen und danach
reach them	them within a certain period of time,	streben, sie zu erreichen
	which she says is very satisfying.	
The world's happiest nations		
to unwind and feel healthier	Ana unwinds by taking yoga classes and feels	abschalten / entspannen und sich
and happier	healthier and happier every time she does it.	gesünder und glücklicher fühlen
to overtake another country	I bet it feels like quite the accomplishment	ein anderes Land überholen und
and become the happiest	to overtake another country and become	die glücklichste Nation der Welt
nation on Earth	the happiest nation on Earth.	werden
to be a blessing	The opportunity to stay and work in	ein Segen sein
to be a blessing	Europe was a blessing for Jeanne.	eni segen sem
well-being and happiness	Any psychologist would probably argue	Wohlbefinden und Glück sind
are interchangeable	that well-being and happiness are	austauschbare / gegenseitig
concepts	interchangeable concepts.	auswechselbare Begriffe
to be a welfare state	Austria is a welfare state and offers	ein Wohlfahrtsstaat sein
to be a wenare state	significant social benefits to its citizens	em womantsstaat sem
	and residents.	
to offer generous perks to	Wealthier companies can afford to offer	dem Personal großzügige
the staff	generous perks to the staff to make the	Nebenleistungen / Zulagen
the stan	job even more attractive to potential new	anbieten
	employees.	dibieteri
to be key for a country's	A functional healthcare system is key for a	ein Schlüssel für den zukünftigen
future prosperity	country's future prosperity.	Wohlstand eines Landes sein
to relocate to a company's	Aiden relocated to a company's branch in	in die Niederlassung / Zweigstelle
branch	New York to be closer to his family.	eines Unternehmens umziehen /
Di dilon	Tork to be closer to his fairling.	übersiedeln
to become a happiness	Martin's dream was to become a	ein Glücksbotschafter/eine
ambassador	happiness ambassador and travel to	Glücksbotschafterin werden
411134334401	Bhutan to interview people there.	Sideksbotschafterin werden
to increase the GDP per	A more efficient economic system and	das Pro-Kopf-Bruttoinlandsprodukt
capita	enough stable jobs can increase the GDP	erhöhen
cupitu	per capita.	CHIONEI
Job satisfaction	per capita.	
	Laura got fringe honofite from her new ish	Zucatzlaistungan / Zulagan / Nahan
to get / offer fringe benefits / perks	Laura got fringe benefits from her new job at a tech start-up.	Zusatzleistungen / Zulagen / Neben- leistungen erhalten / anbieten
	Panagiota got a bonus last year and was	(Erfolgs-)Prämie / Zulagen erhalten
to get / offer bonuses	thrilled that she had chosen the company	/ anbieten
	she did.	/ andicten

to have a company car	Employees who have to travel a lot may	einen Firmenwagen haben
to have a company car	have a company car.	emen i miemagen nasen
to have five weeks' paid	Employees in Austria who work 20 hours	fünf Wochen bezahlten Urlaub
holiday	or more per week have five weeks' paid	haben / bekommen
	holiday every year.	
to offer / use childcare	Members of a company who are mothers	Kinderbetreuungseinrichtungen
facilities	are encouraged to use childcare facilities	anbieten / nutzen
	available at certain company locations.	
to get discounts on the	Employees at the organic supermarket get	Rabatte auf Waren oder Dienst-
firm's goods or services	discounts on the firm's goods.	leistungen des Unternehmens erhalten
to get health insurance	Some workers in the US only get health	eine Krankenversicherung erhalten
	insurance when they are hired by a	
	company that can afford to offer health	
	coverage.	
to go on parental leave	Marie went on parental leave for almost a year after the birth of her daughter.	in Elternkarenz gehen
to have pension insurance	An incentive to be fully employed at a com-	eine Pensionsversicherung haben
to have pension insurance	pany is that you have pension insurance.	ellie Felisiolisversicherung naben
to get subsidised meals in	Jack gets subsidised meals in the company	ermäßigtes Betriebskantinen-Essen
the company canteen	canteen, but he doesn't like the salad.	bekommen
to have unemployment	Tobias appreciates that he has	eine Arbeitslosenversicherung
insurance	unemployment insurance because he	haben
	works in the theatre and doesn't always	
	have guaranteed employment.	
to experience a positive and	Victoria feels fortunate that she	ein positives und produktives
productive atmosphere	experiences a positive and productive	Arbeitsklima erleben / erfahren
	atmosphere when she is at work.	
to demonstrate	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates	Mitgefühl, Respekt und Toleranz
compassion, respect and	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when	Mitgefühl, Respekt und Toleranz zeigen
compassion, respect and tolerance	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice.	zeigen
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation	zeigen Engagement und Motivation
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and motivation	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she	zeigen Engagement und Motivation
tolerance to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen
tolerance to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that his skills will always be needed in his field.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben einen sicheren Arbeitsplatz haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security to have training, up-skilling,	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that his skills will always be needed in his field. Maeve had a few up-skilling opportunities	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben einen sicheren Arbeitsplatz haben Fortbildungs-, Weiterbildungs-,
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security to have training, up-skilling, mentoring or coaching	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that his skills will always be needed in his field. Maeve had a few up-skilling opportunities last year that she ended up taking	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben einen sicheren Arbeitsplatz haben Fortbildungs-, Weiterbildungs-, Mentoring- oder Coaching-
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security to have training, up-skilling, mentoring or coaching opportunities	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that his skills will always be needed in his field. Maeve had a few up-skilling opportunities last year that she ended up taking advantage of and learning a lot from. Effective team leaders recognise hard work when they see it and make sure their	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben einen sicheren Arbeitsplatz haben Fortbildungs-, Weiterbildungs-, Mentoring- oder Coaching- Möglichkeiten haben
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security to have training, up-skilling, mentoring or coaching opportunities to recognise hard work	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that his skills will always be needed in his field. Maeve had a few up-skilling opportunities last year that she ended up taking advantage of and learning a lot from. Effective team leaders recognise hard work when they see it and make sure their team members know they did a good job.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben einen sicheren Arbeitsplatz haben Fortbildungs-, Weiterbildungs-, Mentoring- oder Coaching- Möglichkeiten haben harte Arbeit anerkennen
compassion, respect and tolerance to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security to have training, up-skilling, mentoring or coaching opportunities	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that his skills will always be needed in his field. Maeve had a few up-skilling opportunities last year that she ended up taking advantage of and learning a lot from. Effective team leaders recognise hard work when they see it and make sure their team members know they did a good job. Roland gets regular feedback at his job	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben einen sicheren Arbeitsplatz haben Fortbildungs-, Weiterbildungs-, Mentoring- oder Coaching- Möglichkeiten haben harte Arbeit anerkennen
to show commitment and motivation to have a good work-life balance to have a good relationship with one's boss / colleagues to have flexible working hours to have a good team spirit to have job security to have training, up-skilling, mentoring or coaching opportunities to recognise hard work	As a team leader, Brandi demonstrates compassion, respect and tolerance when employees come to her for advice. Regina shows commitment and motivation when she takes charge of a new initiative. Theresa has a good work-life balance; she rarely feels stressed about work tasks when she is away from her desk. Barbara has a good relationship with her colleagues; they regularly eat lunch together and sometimes meet up outside of the workplace. Margarida has pretty flexible working hours at the graphic design office where she works. More innovation tends to come from workplaces that have a good team spirit. Frederic has job security; he knows that his skills will always be needed in his field. Maeve had a few up-skilling opportunities last year that she ended up taking advantage of and learning a lot from. Effective team leaders recognise hard work when they see it and make sure their team members know they did a good job.	zeigen Engagement und Motivation zeigen eine gute Work-Life-Balance haben ein gutes Verhältnis mit dem Chef/der Chefin / zu den Kollegen/Kolleginnen haben flexible Arbeitszeiten haben einen guten Teamgeist haben einen sicheren Arbeitsplatz haben Fortbildungs-, Weiterbildungs-, Mentoring- oder Coaching- Möglichkeiten haben harte Arbeit anerkennen

to listen to feedback from staff and act on it to have company events / activities	A good employer listens to feedback from staff and acts on it to make the work environment better. The publishing house sometimes has company events and activities that allow all employees to get to know one another	sich das Feedback der Mitarbeiter/innen anhören und entsprechend darauf reagieren Firmenveranstaltungen / Firmenaktivitäten haben
Happiness at school	more.	
to consider happiness to be the end goal of education	Mr Nugent considered happiness to be the end goal of education and told us to figure out what we were truly happy doing.	Glück / Zufriedenheit als Endziel der Bildung betrachten
to bring positive psychology's goals of well-being and mental health support into the school setting	The hired speaker recommended that the college directors bring positive psychology's goals of well-being and mental health support into the school setting.	die Ziele der Positiven Psychologie in Bezug auf das Wohlbefinden und die Unterstützung der psychischen Gesundheit in den Schulalltag einbinden
to actively discuss a subject matter in class	Hans would participate if the teacher actively discussed a subject matter in class even though he normally isn't interested in group discussions.	ein Thema im Unterricht aktiv diskutieren
to have a very positive impact on students' overall happiness	An awareness of mental health has a very positive impact on students' overall happiness.	eine sehr positive Auswirkung auf die allgemeine Zufriedenheit der Schüler/innen haben
to take into account that students have different strengths and weaknesses, different character traits and tempers	Different teaching styles are necessary when you take into account that students have different strengths and weaknesses, different character traits and tempers.	berücksichtigen, dass die Schü- ler/innen unterschiedliche Stärken und Schwächen, unterschiedliche Charaktereigenschaften und Temperamente haben
to get the opportunity to enhance team player skills	When students are required to do group work, they get the opportunity to enhance team player skills and communicate effectively.	die Möglichkeit erhalten, die Teamfähigkeit zu verbessern
to learn how to practice resilience	Toby learned how to practice resilience by watching how calmly his older sister would react when there was a problem.	lernen, wie man sich in Resilienz / Belastbarkeit übt
to set the bar high	Nicole set the bar high by giving an excellent presentation about the history of the hot air balloon.	die Messlatte hoch legen
to overcome exaggerated perfectionism	Dave overcame exaggerated perfectionism in school after he realised that he got better grades when he didn't worry about making everything perfect.	übertriebenen Perfektionismus überwinden / ablegen
to better deal with frustration and disappointment	Students with stable mental health are able to better deal with frustration and disappointment.	besser mit Frustration und Enttäuschung umgehen

Unit 6 – Learning	from failure to ignite succes	SS
Viewing failure in a new ligh	t	
to spot an error	It's easier to spot an error than it is to correct that error.	einen Fehler entdecken
to make an error	Christina made an error while entering data into a spreadsheet.	einen Fehler machen
to be blind to someone's faults	When we love someone, we can be blind to their faults because we only focus on their positive qualities.	die Augen vor jemandes Fehlern verschließen, blind für die Fehler von jemandem sein
to report a fault	Shenandoah reported a fault in the way her team had assembled the structure.	einen Fehler melden
to fix a fault	Ben's brother had to fix a fault in the house's foundation before they resumed building.	einen Fehler beheben
to fear failure	Many students fear failure because they're under so much pressure from their families to get good grades.	sich vor Versagen fürchten; Angst haben zu versagen
to consider something a failure	One of my teachers once told me that I should only consider something a failure if I didn't learn from it.	etwas als Misserfolg betrachten
to result in failure	Even the best plans sometimes result in failure.	zum Misserfolg führen
to pay for someone's mistake	A salesperson wrote down my address wrong and I had to pay for her mistake, which was the cost of the return shipping.	für den Fehler eines/einer anderen bezahlen
to realise one's mistake	Mickey realised her mistake just in time and pressed the "cancel" button.	einen eigenen Fehler erkennen
to excuse someone's mistake	Jackie's father excuses her mistakes if she tells him right away when something goes wrong.	jemandes Fehler entschuldigen
to (just) be lucky	Sometimes people are just lucky but success that comes from luck is usually short-lived.	(einfach) Glück haben
to be a stepping stone on the road to success	Difficult situations or setbacks are just stepping stones on the road to success.	ein Sprungbrett auf dem Weg zum Erfolg sein
to be devastating	The effects of the tidal wave were devastating to the island.	verheerend / vernichtend sein
to be embarrassing	Lauren's attempt at karaoke was embarrassing, but she was happy she tried.	peinlich sein
to be interdependent	All living things are interdependent because all life needs things from other life forms to stay alive.	voneinander abhängig sein
to be open to change	In order to improve yourself, you must be open to change or you'll never actually do anything about what bothers you.	offen für Veränderungen sein
to be regarded as a	A setback is sometimes regarded as personal	als persönliche Niederlage
personal defeat	defeat, even if it's just a brief inconvenience.	angesehen werden
to be seen as a lack of success	Changing jobs or careers is seen as a lack of success even if it's often the complete opposite.	als Mangel an Erfolg / mangelnder Erfolg angesehen werden
to be very frustrating	Heavy traffic when you're already late to work is very frustrating for everyone involved.	sehr frustrierend sein
to gain strength	Each time Peter struggled, he gained strength for his next attempt.	Kraft gewinnen / erzielen / schöpfen
to gain valuable insights	Mistakes allow people to gain valuable insights into how they can do something differently in the future.	wertvolle Einsichten gewinnen

	le e	
to get to know oneself	Eveline got to know herself better as she	sich selbst besser kennenlernen
better	struggled to find the right topic for her	
	Master's thesis.	
to not meet a desired or	Enrico always felt disappointed when he	ein gewünschtes oder ange-
intended objective	did not meet an intended objective like	strebtes Ziel nicht erreichen
	finishing the chapter of his book before	
	the end of the week.	
to overcome challenges	Some of the most inspiring stories are about	Herausforderungen bewältigen
	people who overcame significant challenges	
	and are now happy and successful.	
to practice perseverance	Lars tries to practice perseverance and	das Durchhaltevermögen
	keep going despite sometimes feeling	trainieren
	hopeless.	
to push oneself	Jan knew he had to push himself to make	sich selbst motivieren / antreiben /
	it up one more hill and then he'd be able	fordern
	to enjoy the view.	10.00
to stay patient	The most successful people alive today	geduldig bleiben
to stay patient	had to stay patient and wait for their	geddidig bielbeir
	chance at some point.	
to teach someone a lesson	A bad decision and a failed business	iamandam aina Lahra / Laktion
to teach someone a lesson		jemandem eine Lehre / Lektion erteilen
	venture taught Nora a lesson in not	ertellen
	investing too much, too soon.	
to try something different	Jonah is trying something different after	etwas Neues ausprobieren
	so many years working in a bakery; he's	
	now volunteering at an animal shelter.	
What we can learn from our	failings	
to err is human	My grandmother would also tell us that to	Irren ist menschlich
	err is human and that we shouldn't be	
	ashamed of making mistakes.	
to be a gift and guidepost in	Even something as disheartening as a	ein Geschenk und ein Wegweiser
one's learning and growth	failed test can be a gift and guidepost in	für das eigene Lernen und
one 3 learning and growth	one's learning and growth.	Wachstum sein
to embrace failure, mistakes	Nelia encourages her two children to	das Scheitern, die Fehler und das
and one's screw-ups	embrace failure, mistakes and screw-ups	eigene Versagen annehmen /
and one's screw-ups	and not let that affect their self-worth.	
to set in terral with and		akzeptieren
to get in touch with one's	Being aware of our shortcomings allows us	sich der eigenen Verpflichtungen
commitments	to get in touch with our commitments and	bewusst werden
	prioritise necessary actions.	
to want to cover up one's	Jolene always wants to cover up her	die eigenen Fehler vertuschen
mistakes	mistakes as well as she can, but since this	wollen
	isn't possible, she's trying to embrace	
	them more.	
to (not) be embarrassed by	It's impressive that Stephen isn't	sich (nicht) für die eigenen Fehler
one's mistakes	embarrassed by his mistakes; he just	schämen
	accepts feedback and moves on.	
to trace mistakes to	Tony often traces mistakes to recurring	Fehler auf wiederkehrende
recurring patterns of belief	patterns of belief or behaviour that are	Glaubens- oder Verhaltensmuster
or behaviour	affecting how he deals with the world.	zurückverfolgen
to take responsibility for a	Myra took responsibility for a failure and	die Verantwortung für einen
failure	showed a great deal of emotional maturity.	Misserfolg übernehmen
to pay attention to the	Part of living a good life is paying attention	auf die Richtigkeit der Entschei-
integrity of the choices we	to the integrity of the choices we make	dungen achten, die wir jeden Tag
make every day	every day and holding ourselves to a high	treffen
	standard.	
to use the failure as evidence	Entrepreneurs will use the failure they ex-	das Scheitern als Zeugnis des
of one's personal growth	perienced as evidence of their personal	persönlichen Wachstums werten
one o personal growth	growth.	possession wadnistants werten
	BI OVV LII.	

How to overcome school fail		
to lack motivation	Cassandra lacks motivation in History because she feels overwhelmed and hates memorising dates.	keine Motivation haben
to suffer from depression	Students with burnout suffer from	unter Depressionen und
and frustration	depression and frustration.	Frustration leiden
to foster fear of failure	Pressure to perform fosters fear of failure in both children and adults.	Angst vor dem Versagen schüren
to weaken students' interest	Too much stress at home weakens students' interest in learning and school.	das Interesse der Schüler/innen schwächen
to not want to attend school	When they are young, many students do not want to attend school because it is a new and unfamiliar place.	nicht zur Schule gehen wollen
to not believe in oneself	Paul received so much criticism as a child that he did not believe in himself even when professors told him how capable he was.	nicht an sich selbst glauben
to learn from one's mistakes	Learning from her mistakes allowed Haillie to get an incredible mark on the final test of the semester.	aus den eigenen Fehlern lernen
to change one's learning and study habits	Julia changed her learning and study habits because she noticed it was no longer working for the material she had to learn.	die eigenen Lerngewohnheiten und das eigene Lernverhalten ändern
to practise self-critiscism	After something goes wrong in a student's life, he or she may practice self-criticism.	Selbstkritik üben
to analyse the reasons that	Jen analyses the reasons that have caused	die Gründe für den Misserfolg / die
have caused the failure /	the failure to help her learn from the	schlechten Noten analysieren
bad marks / bad grades	experience.	
to not over-dramatise	Josh didn't over-dramatise the situation, even though at the time he felt like punching the wall.	nicht überdramatisieren
to apply new study techniques	When Georgiy switched his major, he applied new study techniques that were much better for his chosen field.	neue Lerntechniken anwenden
to learn to overcome nerves	In test situations, Fabienne finally learned to overcome nerves and remember what she had learned.	lernen, die Nervosität in den Griff zu bekommen
to create a solid action plan	If an academic programme or assignment seems hard, it's time to create a solid action plan to deal with it.	einen zuverlässigen Maßnahmenplan erstellen
to consider getting a tutor	Robert considered getting a tutor for Math because he can understand it a lot better when someone explains it to him.	in Erwägung ziehen, einen Tutor/ eine Tutorin zu engagieren
to accept that success is never guaranteed	Ramona accepted that success is never guaranteed when she got a poor grade on a test she had studied well for.	akzeptieren, dass es nie eine Erfolgsgarantie gibt
to reveal what one can do	Feedback and constructive criticism reveal	aufzeigen / offenbaren, was man
better	what you can do better.	besser machen kann
to think of alternatives	When Cornelia didn't know the answers, she tried to think of alternatives.	über Alternativen nachdenken
to become more flexible	Ingo became more flexible and adapted to the wishes of his professors, eventually earning a fantastic final mark on his Bachelor's thesis.	flexibler werden
to not give up	Brooke did not give up no matter how difficult things seemed to be.	nicht aufgeben

	lw	
to prevent oneself from	It's important to keep academics in	sich selbst daran hindern zu einem
becoming a control freak	perspective to prevent yourself from	Kontrollfreak zu werden
	becoming a control freak.	1
to test one's limits	Glen knew that if he never failed, he hadn't ever tested his limits.	die eigenen Grenzen austesten / an die eigenen Grenzen kommen
to prove to enecalf what		
to prove to oneself what	Matthias wanted to prove to himself what	sich selbst beweisen, wozu man
one is capable of doing	he was capable of doing, so he entered	fähig ist
to took on ale monthle	and finished a Spartan race.	dan sinanan Mut / Fifan untan
to test one's mettle	Grandma told Sofie that jumping into cold	den eigenen Mut / Eifer unter
	water tests her mettle and shows how strong and brave she is.	Beweis stellen
to automos and a self		
to enhance one's self-	Joy's successful book of poetry and the	das Selbstwertgefühl stärken
esteem	overwhelmingly positive response enhanced her self-esteem.	
How to make up for a mistal		
bullying in the workplace	Unfortunately, some people experience	Mobbing am Arbeitsplatz
	bullying in the workplace.	
sexual harassment	Many offices have very strict sexual	sexuelle Belästigung
	harassment policies.	
communication breakdown	Earlier in the week, our team had a	Zusammenbruch der
	communication breakdown and no one	Kommunikation
	knew what was happening or what the	
	task at hand was.	
personal issues	Sometimes personal issues can interfere	persönliche Probleme
	with employees' ability to do their jobs.	
clash of personalities	There are some people at the firm who	Aufeinanderprallen von
	automatically cause a clash of personalities if	Persönlichkeiten
	they are in the same room with each other.	
gossip	Our team has a lot of office gossip.	Klatsch und Tratsch
to be overwhelmed with	Guy is overwhelmed with work right now;	mit Arbeit überlastet sein
work	he has two proposals due tomorrow!	
structural difficulties	Structural difficulties can make it almost	strukturelle Schwierigkeiten
	impossible to make progress up the	
	corporate ladder.	
legal dispute	Companies are sometimes involved in legal	Rechtsstreit, Rechtsstreitigkeit
	disputes with competitors or customers.	
something cannot be	Meetings with the CEO cannot be	etwas ist unaufschiebbar
postponed	postponed because it is so difficult to find	
	a time when the whole team can meet.	
to be discriminated against	Lawrence felt he was discriminated against	diskriminiert werden
	by the hiring department of a major tech	
	company.	
to get a bad performance	Last quarter Cecil got a bad performance	eine schlechte Leistungs-
review	review and he's been sulking ever since.	beurteilung bekommen
to apply lateral thinking	Applying lateral thinking techniques can	unkonventionelle Problemlösungs-
	help give employees a bit more creative	strategien anwenden, querdenken
	inspiration.	
to rely on gut instinct	Connor relies on gut instinct; very rarely	sich auf das Bauchgefühl verlassen
	does he use logic to reason out a problem.	
to think on one's feet	Georgia is great at thinking on her feet and	schnell und entschlossen reagieren
	adapting quickly to new situations.	
to think outside the box	Fred told us we needed to think outside	querdenken, über den Tellerrand
	the box and come up with an idea that no	hinaus schauen
	one would expect.	
to be adaptable and flexible	Homer is adaptable and flexible; he is never	anpassungsfähig und flexibel sein
	bothered when we have to make changes.	

to have analytical skills	Tobias has incredible analytical skills – we couldn't do data interpretation without	über analytische Fähigkeiten verfügen
	him.	verrugen
to use a process of	Beverly used a process of elimination to	ein Ausschlussverfahren anwenden
elimination	determine who in the office had been	em Adsseridssveriamen anwenden
emmation	stealing her favourite tea bags.	
to take precedence over	Customer satisfaction takes precedence	(den) Vorrang haben vor allem
everything else	over everything else in the service industry.	anderen
	During an argument between two	
to find some middle ground		einen Mittelweg finden
	colleagues, Margaret tried to intervene	
. 1 6: .1	and help them find some middle ground.	
to define the problem	The first step is to clearly identify and	das Problem definieren
	define the problem the company faces.	
to evaluate and select	Carl's idea was no longer possible so his	Alternativen bewerten und
alternatives	team had to evaluate and select	auswählen
	alternatives to get the job done.	
to strongly recommend	Quinn strongly recommended finding a	etwas eindringlich / nachdrücklich
something	solution as soon as possible.	empfehlen
to generate potential	Brainstorming sessions are great places to	mögliche Lösungen entwickeln
solutions	generate potential solutions for a problem.	
to admit to a mistake	If something is a team member's fault,	einen Fehler zugeben
	everyone else would hope that they can	
	admit to a mistake.	
to stay cool	Kimberly always stays cool even under	einen kühlen Kopf bewahren
·	pressure or when getting yelled at by the	·
	CEO.	
to take full responsibility	Alice took full responsibility for her rude	die volle Verantwortung
,	comment at the meeting the other day	übernehmen
	and apologised to everyone there.	
to present solutions to	Even better than admitting to the mistake	Lösungen präsentieren, um den
correct the error	is presenting solutions to correct the	Fehler zu korrigieren
correct the error	error.	Terrier za korrigieren
to not continue feeling	Once measures have been taken, you	sich nicht weiter wegen des
guilty about the mistake	should not continue feeling guilty about	Fehlers schuldig fühlen
guilty about the mistake	the mistake because it is in the past.	Terriers serialarg rarrierr
call for tenders	Vanessa was anticipating the next call for	Ausschreibung
call for tenders	tenders from her firm's partner company.	Ausschleibung
to put in a tender / bid	Stoneware Graphics put in a bid to create	ein Angebot (auf eine
to put in a tender / bid		
	the new logo and fonts for an up-and-	Ausschreibung) abgeben
to be a consulted that a continuent	coming textile company.	day 7ahlaa fiin ahaan Auftura
to be awarded the contract	Unfortunately, a more established com-	den Zuschlag für einen Auftrag
	petitor was awarded the contract at the	erhalten
	end of May.	
to put something out to	Stefanie's architecture firm put out a	etwas / eine Dienstleistung
tender	renovation project to tender and are still	ausschreiben
	waiting for more responses.	
supplier	Jeff found a new supplier and will be able	Anbieter/in, Zulieferer/Zulieferin,
	to order the materials next week.	Lieferant/in
public sector	Hank was mistrustful of many of the systems	öffentlicher Sektor
	in the public sector because he was afraid of	
	being controlled by the government.	
submission deadline	The submission deadline is coming up	Abgabeschluss, Eingabefrist
	quick, you better finish your entry soon!	
public procurement	Phillipe's company was involved in the	öffentliche Auftragsvergabe,
	public procurement process of supplying	öffentliches Auftragswesen
	the local police department with	
	computers.	

to figure out	Mr Green and I just want to figure out why profits have dropped so much without warning.	herausfinden, ergründen
to reinvent the wheel	It's not necessary to reinvent the wheel with every contract; sometimes you have the necessary financial portfolio suggestions in place already.	das Rad neu erfinden
pricing policy	Many companies have drastically changed their pricing policies in response to inflation.	Preispolitik

Unit 7 – All equal, all different		
International business etique	ette	
to have access to new cultures	Kim has access to new cultures every time she walks down the street because Amsterdam is such a diverse city.	Zugang zu neuen Kulturen haben
to learn a new language	Jon learned a new language after he had left college and said it was the best decision he'd ever made.	eine neue Sprache lernen
to develop new skills	Vera is adamant that her kids develop new skills in school.	neue Fähigkeiten / Fertigkeiten entwickeln
to become more adaptable and flexible	Working with people from all over the world allowed company working schedules to become more adaptable and flexible to accommodate different time zones.	anpassungsfähiger und flexibler werden
to work with a diverse set of people	Danilo works with a diverse set of people and gets along with all of them despite several language barriers.	mit einer unterschiedlichen / vielfältigen Gruppe von Menschen arbeiten
to improve one's teamwork skills	Gretchen improved her teamwork skills this year because she was constantly changing between project groups.	die eigene Teamfähigkeit verbessern
to feel lonely and unstable	While living in a foreign culture for the first time, is it easy to feel lonely and unstable.	sich einsam und labil / haltlos fühlen
to deal with culture shock	Kelsi dealt with culture shock when she moved to Bavaria from Wisconsin, USA.	mit Kulturschock umgehen
to miss one's family and friends	Stacy missed her family and friends while living and studying in France.	die eigene Familie und Freunde /Freundinnen vermissen
to improve one's chances of promotion	Having experience working abroad improved Frederico's chances of promotion.	die eigenen Aufstiegschancen verbessern
Different cultures, different	values	
a calm demeanor	One of the first things Anabelle's boss said to her was that a calm demeanour is essential when doing business.	ein besonnenes / ruhiges Auftreten
to revolve around personal relationships	Networking is important because business culture revolves around personal relationships.	sich um persönliche Beziehungen drehen
a thriving community of female entrepreneurs	Jade finds it immensely inspiring to work within a thriving community of female entrepreneurs.	eine erfolgreiche Gemeinschaft von Unternehmerinnen
hospitality plays a major role	When communicating with potential business partners overseas, hospitality plays a major role in the outcome of the deal.	Gastfreundschaft spielt eine große Rolle
a hierarchical culture	India is a hierarchical culture with incredible diversity in almost every facet of life.	eine hierarchische Kultur
to be an expatriate	Angelina is an expatriate in Paris, living as part of the culture that she so worshipped as a child.	ein Auswanderer/eine Auswan- derin sein; eine vorübergehend im Ausland lebende Person sein
to revere titles (such as Professor, Doctor and Engineer)	Some cultures customarily revere professional or academic titles when introducing each other, identifying everyone with their individual title.	Titeln (wie Professor/in, Doktor/in und Ingenieur/in) huldigen, Titel verehren
to politely turn down an offer	In Ireland, it's expected that visitors politely turn down the first offer of tea, coffee, or snacks.	ein Angebot höflich ablehnen

Some people say that you lose face if you

admit your initial idea is wrong.

to lose face

das Gesicht verlieren

	1	
someone's tone of voice	Depending on the cultural context, a	jemandes Tonfall und Körper-
and posture reveal a lot	speaker's tone of voice and posture reveal	haltung verraten viel über
about their emotions	a lot about his or her emotions.	seinen/ihren Gefühlszustand
Cultural diversity in the world	kplace	
to not be "the right fit" for	Muhammad wasn't the "right fit" for the	für etwas nicht "der/die Richtige"
something	job he applied for, but he suspected that	sein
	the hiring agent was somehow biased	
	because of his name.	
to hire someone in one's	Startup leaders who are obsessed with	jemanden dem eigenen Selbstbild
own image	controlling the direction of their company	entsprechend einstellen
	will often hire someone in their own image.	
to foster a harmonious	Carla sought to foster a harmonious work-	einen harmonischen Arbeitsplatz
workplace	place with fair and open communication.	gewährleisten
to have a vibrant work	Effie is happy to have a very vibrant work	eine dynamisch-lebendige
culture	culture in an organisation that provides	Arbeitskultur haben
	humanitarian aid; she feels like she can	
to fool only over all and to	really make a difference.	sials in alamaiana an Aulania
to feel acknowledged in one's work	It's essential for company morale that employees feel acknowledged in their work.	sich in der eigenen Arbeit anerkannt / bestätigt fühlen
		eine andere Sichtweise vertreten
to argue a different point of view	Ida always tried to argue a different point of view to provide contrast to what	eine andere Sichtweise vertreten
view	everyone else was saying.	
to be diverse	The telecommunications company was	vielfältig / unterschiedlich sein
to be diverse	exceptionally diverse in terms of age,	viellating / uniterscribeulich sein
	gender and religious background.	
ethnic background	My great grandma was proud of her ethnic	ethnische Herkunft / Abstammung
ctime background	background; she was fluent in both	ctimisere ricikame, Asserminang
	Spanish and English.	
to equate success with	Norman equated success with positive	Erfolg mit etwas gleichsetzen
something	reviews, but came to realise that this	
_	wasn't always the case.	
to focus on output	Steve's branch focused on output and	den Schwerpunkt / das Haupt-
	production.	augenmerk auf (Produktions-)
		Leistung legen
bias in recruitment	June sensed that her company had a	Voreingenommenheit bei der
	significant bias in recruitment but wasn't	Einstellung von Arbeitskräften /
	sure what to do about it.	Personalbeschaffung
to be a lazy excuse for	Too often, company culture or cultural fit	eine faule Ausrede für etwas sein
something	is used as a lazy excuse for not hiring	
	people from different backgrounds.	
to replace an employee	Bosses will often replace an employee who	einen Mitarbeiter/eine
to outroud :	doesn't fit in with the rest of their team.	Mitarbeiterin ersetzen
to outperform someone in	Julian even outperformed Tang in profits	jemanden bei Gewinn und Umsatz
profits and sales	and sales this week and made more money	übertreffen
to have different political	for the company than most of us combined. Different members of Rod's team have differ-	unterschiedliche nelitieshe
to have different political affiliations	ent political affiliations, and sometimes they	unterschiedliche politische
aiiiidtiUiiS	have heated discussions in the break room.	Zugehörigkeiten haben
to be conceivable	Before an action plan can be made, the	vorstellbar / denkbar sein
to be conceivable	team has to decide whether the stated	voistelibai / delikbai selli
	goals are conceivable.	
How to combat prejudice an		1
		ala Manach eige Magazi
to be wired for prejudice as	Some scientists say that because of our	als Mensch eine Veranlagung für
a human being	eye for differences, we are wired for	Vorurteile haben, als Mensch wie
	prejudice as human beings.	geschaffen für Vorurteile sein

to place someone or	Human brains naturally try to place fellow	jemanden oder etwas in
something into different	humans into different categories in order	verschiedene Kategorien
categories	to make the world easier to understand.	einordnen
to have prejudices towards	Sako has strong prejudices towards people	Vorurteile gegenüber Menschen
people who deviate from	who deviate from the norm.	haben, die von der Norm
	who deviate from the norm.	abweichen
the norm	Constitution in a substitution of a substitution of the substituti	
to be more empathetic to	Spending time in cultural spaces different	einfühlsamer / empathischer
members of another group	from their own can help people be more	gegenüber Angehörigen einer
	empathetic to members of another group.	anderen Gruppe sein
to increase contact with	Moving to New York City increased	den Kontakt mit Angehörigen
members of other social	Raymond's contact with members of other	anderer sozialer und kultureller
and cultural groups	social and cultural groups.	Gruppen intensivieren
to travel to places that	Joan found it eye-opening to travel to	an Orte reisen, die das eigene
challenge one's worldview	places that challenge her worldview.	Weltbild kritisch hinterfragen
to remind oneself of the	Acknowledging his personal biases	sich die Ungereimtheiten der
inconsistencies in one's own	reminds Cristiano of the inconsistencies of	eigenen Überzeugungen vor Augen
beliefs	his own beliefs.	führen
to pass laws and regulations	International NGOs like the UN pass laws	Gesetze und Vorschriften erlassen,
that require fair and equal	and regulations that require fair and equal	die eine faire und gleiche Behand-
treatment for all groups of	treatment for all groups of people, not just	lung aller Gruppen von Menschen
people	a select few.	erfordern / voraussetzen
to introduce prejudice-	Many teachers want to introduce prejudice-	Initiativen zum Abbau von
reduction initiatives at	reduction initiatives at schools to expose	Vorurteilen an Schulen einführen
schools	students to new cultures and ways of	
	thinking.	
to attend "diversity	Tordai attended "diversity training"	Sensibilisierungskurse zum Thema
training" courses	courses as part of his training in education.	"Vielfalt / Diversität" besuchen
How travel helps break dow		minerally bit energy because in
<u> </u>		
to be reconciled with	After getting traditional Inuit tattoos com-	mit etwas ausgesöhnt / versöhnt
something	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so	mit etwas ausgesöhnt / versöhnt sein
	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home	
something	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture.	sein
	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture	
something	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injus-	sein
to unravel	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic.	enträtseln, entwirren
to unravel to not blind oneself to	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that	sein
to unravel	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in com-	enträtseln, entwirren
to unravel to not blind oneself to	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht
to unravel to not blind oneself to	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in com-	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht
to unravel to not blind oneself to something	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school.	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen
to unravel to not blind oneself to something	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil-
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education.	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil-behaftet sein
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to cus-	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteilbehaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise.	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense.	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of selfcontrol to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are	sein enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense.	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others.	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren kulturelles Erbe
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others. Hayden left his usual environment for a cul-	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others. Hayden left his usual environment for a culture he knew nothing about when he start-	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren kulturelles Erbe
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage to leave one's usual environment	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of selfcontrol to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others. Hayden left his usual environment for a culture he knew nothing about when he started dating his partner, but was glad he did.	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren kulturelles Erbe das gewohnte Umfeld verlassen
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage to leave one's usual environment to break one's genetic	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others. Hayden left his usual environment for a culture he knew nothing about when he started dating his partner, but was glad he did. Riley realised that spending the summer	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren kulturelles Erbe das gewohnte Umfeld verlassen sich von der genetischen Prägung
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage to leave one's usual environment	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others. Hayden left his usual environment for a culture he knew nothing about when he started dating his partner, but was glad he did. Riley realised that spending the summer with an exchange student from Pakistan	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren kulturelles Erbe das gewohnte Umfeld verlassen
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage to leave one's usual environment to break one's genetic	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others. Hayden left his usual environment for a culture he knew nothing about when he started dating his partner, but was glad he did. Riley realised that spending the summer with an exchange student from Pakistan helped her break her genetic mould and	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren kulturelles Erbe das gewohnte Umfeld verlassen sich von der genetischen Prägung
to unravel to not blind oneself to something to be biased to challenge one's powers of self-control to come from common sense cultural heritage to leave one's usual environment to break one's genetic	mon to her mother's tribe, Alasie was so glad to finally be reconciled with her home culture. To research racial biases in American culture is to unravel centuries of violence and injustice in an attempt to understand the topic. Isaac did not blind himself to the fact that he was in a very privileged position in comparison to the other boys at his school. Emma was biased against most people who did not have a college education. It can challenge a student's powers of self-control to not react in a negative way to customs they do not understand or recognise. Most rules about communicating with people from other cultures come from common sense. Cultural heritage and home country are more important to some people than others. Hayden left his usual environment for a culture he knew nothing about when he started dating his partner, but was glad he did. Riley realised that spending the summer with an exchange student from Pakistan	enträtseln, entwirren sich einer Tatsache nicht verschließen voreingenommen / Vorurteil- behaftet sein die eigene Selbstbeherrschung testen / herausfordern vom gesunden Menschenverstand herrühren kulturelles Erbe das gewohnte Umfeld verlassen sich von der genetischen Prägung

study abroad programme	Chip chose to take part in a study abroad programme to experience Thai culture.	Auslandsstudienprogramm
to escape from everyday	Speaking with people from different	der Alltagsroutine entfliehen
routine	cultural backgrounds allowed Lazsko to	
	escape from everyday routine.	
to open up new worlds	International friendships open up new worlds.	neue Welten erschließen
to reinvent oneself	Speaking or learning another language can	sich neu erfinden
	give people the opportunity to reinvent	
	themselves.	
to be liberating	Travelling to a foreign country and starting	befreiend sein
	a new life there is tremendously liberating.	
to provide opportunity for	A year abroad provides opportunity for	Gelegenheit für Abenteuer und
adventure and spontaneity	adventure and spontaneity with new	Spontaneität bieten
. ,	friends.	•
to change one's mindset	The people Erin encountered changed her	die eigene Denkweise verändern
3	mindset completely.	
to be costly	Travel can be costly, but most of the time	kostspielig / teuer sein
,	it's worth it.	, and the second of the second
to be addictive	Seeing new landscapes and cities is	abhängig / süchtig machend sein
	addictive – here's always more to see	
	around the next corner.	
to be unsustainable	It is unsustainable to constantly be on the	nicht nachhaltig sein
	move.	
to get sick	Different climates or food options can	krank werden
to get siek	cause travellers to get sick while on a trip.	Marin Werden
to miss important events	Allison missed important events while she	wichtige Ereignisse verpassen
to miss important events	was backpacking in Spain – her brother	Wientinge Er eignisse verpussen
	even got married!	
to discover one's own	Travelling alone or organising a trip for	die eigene Kraft entdecken /
power	yourself can allow you to discover your	spüren
po e.	own power.	- Sparen
to adapt quickly	Kira learned to adapt quickly on the road,	sich schnell anpassen
or analysis spanning	because plans could change in an instant.	
to surpass oneself	Last time she took a trip, Holly surpassed	über sich hinauswachsen, sich
	herself – she met people from over 15	selbst übertreffen
	different countries and picked up a bit of	
	Hindi while in India.	
to manage one's budget	Lea managed her budget carefully while	das eigene Budget verwalten
	she was travelling because expenses can	
	pile up quickly.	
to overcome language	Sometimes it can be difficult to overcome	Sprachbarrieren überwinden
barriers	language barriers, but luckily there are	
	non-verbal ways of communicating.	
to be empathetic	Wilder returned from Norway and was more	einfühlsam sein
	empathetic than ever because he'd met so	
	many new people and heard their stories.	
to be flexible	Hanta was flexible as to where he wanted	flexibel sein
	to go while he was backpacking through	
	Canada, and ended up meeting one of his	
	best friends in Ontario.	
to leave one's comfort zone	Trula knew that to fully enjoy being in a	die eigene Komfortzone verlassen
	different culture, she needed to leave her	
	comfort zone.	
to study the culture of one's	It can help with culture shock if you study	im Voraus etwas über die Kultur
destination beforehand	the culture of your destination before-	des Reiseziels lernen / in Erfahrung
	hand.	bringen
	•	

to open one's eyes	Saskia told everyone who would listen that	die Augen öffnen
	travelling to southern Italy really opened	
	her eyes to a different way of life.	
to increase awareness of	Experiences within communities of	das Bewusstsein für unterschwellige
underlying connections and	international students increase awareness	Verbindungen und Assoziationen
associations with other	of underlying connections and associations	mit anderen Kulturen schärfen
cultures	with other cultures.	

Unit 8 – Impressive careers and life stories		
Impressive careers and what it takes		
to do something meaningful	Sharon always wanted to earn money	etwas Sinnvolles /
	while doing something meaningful.	Bedeutungsvolles tun
to be innovative and	Lira is an innovative and creative member	erfinderisch / innovativ und kreativ
creative	of the carpentry team.	sein
to be a risk-taker	Samuel is a risk-taker; he'll have an idea and just run with it.	risikofreudig / risikobereit sein
to be a critical thinker	Ilona is a critical thinker; she even interrupts company presentations with her own well-placed questions.	ein kritischer Denker/eine kritische Denkerin sein
to have a high level of self- motivation	To start your own business, you need to have a high level of self-motivation.	ein hohes Maß an Eigenmotivation haben
to be a team player	Mac is a great team player; he gets along with everyone and is willing to compromise in cases of disagreement.	teamfähig sein, ein Teamplayer/ eine Teamplayerin sein
to have a positive mindset	Rebecca has a positive mindset even if a situation seems unworkable.	eine positive Denkweise / Einstellung haben
to be courageous and decisive	A team leader needs to be courageous and decisive to inspire the rest of the employees.	mutig und entschlossen sein
to be an inspiration	Moriah is an inspiration; her work ethic is unmatched.	eine Inspiration sein
to give something back	Lary started a humanitarian initiative in Laos because he wanted to give something back to the place where his adopted son was born.	etwas zurückgeben
to be passionate and enthusiastic	It's a good sign if the interns at a company are passionate and enthusiastic.	leidenschaftlich und enthusiastisch sein
to show unwavering	Recruiters want job candidates to show un-	unermüdliches Engagement zeigen
commitment	wavering commitment to the job at hand.	
to have a clear vision	Carina has a clear vision for the future of her company.	eine klare Vorstellung / Vision haben
to be hardworking	Seth is extremely hardworking; he's always the first to arrive in the morning.	fleißig / hart arbeitend sein
to leave something behind	Michi knew that he would leave something behind when he moved to Arizona to pursue his dream job.	etwas hinter sich lassen, zurücklassen
to have the strength to see things through	Innovators need to do more than just come up with a good idea, they need to have the strength to see things through to the finished product.	die Kraft / Stärke haben, Dinge durchzuziehen
to be humble and sensitive	Even after several months in a leadership position, Sarah was still rather humble and sensitive.	bescheiden und sensibel sein
to make important discoveries for humanity	Hugh's goal was always to eventually make important discoveries for humanity.	wichtige Entdeckungen für die Menschheit machen
A million dollar social media	career	
to be among the most	Tina is among the most influential female	zu den einflussreichsten Social-
influential female social	social media influencers with her beauty	Media-Influencerinnen / weiblichen
media influencers	and life tips channel.	Social-Media-Influencern gehören
to hold a rarefied status	Her channel shows why Beyoncé holds a	einen außergewöhnlichen / exklu-
	rarefied status on social media.	siven Status besitzen / innehaben
to veer into the territory of	Connie slowly veered into the territory of	in den sozialen Medien das Terrain
a hip and successful working mum on social media	a hip and successful working mum on Instagram.	einer hippen und erfolgreichen berufstätigen Mutter betreten

	l.,	
to swiftly become the most-	If you're a major celebrity, it doesn't come	schnell zum meist gelikten Foto
liked photo	as a surprise when your snapshot swiftly be-	werden
	comes the most-liked photo on social media.	
to pose in a photograph	Willow posed in a photograph on the beach with her dog.	auf einem Foto posieren
to adhere to one's practice	Unless someone gives them a reason not	an der gewohnten Weise etwas zu
of doing something	to, influencers adhere to their practice of	tun festhalten
	doing something.	
social media captions have	In order for posts to go viral, social media	Bildunterschriften in sozialen
to be compelling	captions have to be compelling.	Medien müssen überzeugend / fesselnd sein
to evoke emotions in one's	An even more successful strategy is to	Emotionen bei den eigenen Anhän-
followers	evoke emotions in one's followers.	gern/Anhängerinnen / Followern/ Followerinnen hervorrufen
to incorporate the three-	Beyoncé sticks to her practice of incorpo-	die Drei-Bilder-Ästhetik in die eigenen
image grid into one's posts	rating the three-image grid into her posts.	Posts aufnehmen / integrieren
Being a successful content cr	reator	
to find an appropriate social	Alan found an appropriate social media	eine geeignete Social-Media-
media platform	platform for his comedy content.	Plattform finden
to define one's niche	Savannah clearly defined her niche for her	die eigene Nische definieren
	Instagram content.	
to address one's preferred	In her videos, Sammy addresses her	das bevorzugte Zielpublikum
target audience	preferred target audience and basically	ansprechen
	ignores the possibility that other people	
	might see the video too.	
to clearly state the genre	Ulli clearly states the genre of her content	das Genre klar benennen
	as a disclaimer at the start of every reel.	
to post relevant content	Gabby posts relevant content for her	wichtige / bedeutungsvolle /
	followers and invites them to comment	relevante Inhalte posten
	their opinions.	
to have a unique selling	The most successful content creators have	ein Alleinstellungsmerkmal (einen
point (USP)	a unique selling point that sets their work	USP) haben
	apart from other similar content.	
to offer high-quality content	Ivica offers high-quality content where he	hochqualitative Inhalte / hoch-
	makes hilarious comments about sporting	qualitativen Content anbieten
	events.	
to care about the reputation	Most content creators care a lot about the	sich um den Ruf des eigenen
of one's channel	reputation of their channel and work hard	Kanals bemühen / kümmern
	to present a specific image.	
to be truthful / genuine /	Grace is very authentic in front of the	wahrhaftig / aufrichtig / echt /
authentic	camera.	authentisch sein
Making a career in Austria		
to invest in staff training	Competent bosses invest in extensive staff	in die Ausbildung des Personals
	training so their employees are prepared	investieren
	for the usual tasks.	
to provide specialised	The government provides specialised	kostenloses Fachtraining /
education for free	education for free because education	kostenlose Sonderausbildung /
	should be available to everyone.	Spezialausbildung anbieten
to support and foster	Specific policies aim to support and foster	begabte Kinder / Schüler/innen
talented kids / students	talented kids or students on their road to	unterstützen und fördern
	employment.	
to provide inhabitants with	Austria provides inhabitants with various	den Einwohnern/Einwohnerinnen
various employment	employment opportunities, depending on	verschiedene Beschäftigungs-
opportunities	why the person has entered the country.	möglichkeiten bieten
to have high-quality schools	Many countries in Europe have high-	hochqualitative Schulen und
and universities	quality schools and universities.	Universitäten haben

	1	
to create an unbiased job	Ideally, governments would strive to create	einen Arbeitsmarkt schaffen, der
market	an unbiased job market where anyone	wert- und vorurteilsfrei ist
	could be hired if they had the proper skills.	
to offer equal job chances	Chantal thinks that it is very important for	gleiche Beschäftigungschancen
	a globalised country to offer equal job	bieten
	chances regardless of a person's cultural	
	background or gender.	
to take part in training and	New employees can take part in training	an Ausbildungs- und Entwicklungs-
development programmes	and development programmes to better	programmen teilnehmen
development programmes	prepare themselves to excel in their	programmen teimenmen
	careers.	0 1/61 1 6 / 0 1/61
to identify skill deficits	An observant employer identifies skill	Qualifikationsdefizite / Qualifika-
	deficits in their workforce and creates	tionsmängel erkennen
	opportunities for employees to gain the	
	necessary skills.	
to take the chances that	Rosalie took the chances that came her	die Chancen nutzen, die sich bieten
come one's way	way and is now working at her dream	
	company in Graz.	
to be talented	Scott is very talented; his co-workers say	talentiert sein
	he can learn any skill in three days.	
to be willing to dedicate /	Activists in environmental advocacy	bereit sein, das Leben einer Sache
commit one's life to some-	organisations want employees who are	zu widmen
	willing to dedicate their lives to educating	zu widilieli
thing	_	
	people and finding ways to protect the	
	planet.	
to take the initiative to do	If you have a good idea, take the initiate to	die Initiative ergreifen, etwas zu
something	try and make it a reality instead of hoping	tun
	that a chance will suddenly pop up.	
to be lucky	Manfred is lucky because he was hired	Glück haben
to be lucky	Manfred is lucky because he was hired directly after college by the firm he has	Glück haben
to be lucky	,	Glück haben
to be lucky to create something	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen /
to create something	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something	
	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen /
to create something ground-breaking	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen /
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen
to create something ground-breaking	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen,
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen,
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsol-
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventinnen halten
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift-
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift-Kurs besuchen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled people out there who dropped out of	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition to drop out of college	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled people out there who dropped out of college.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen das Studium abbrechen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled people out there who dropped out of	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition to drop out of college	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled people out there who dropped out of college.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen das Studium abbrechen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition to drop out of college	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled people out there who dropped out of college. It's ok if you screw up badly, as long as you	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift- Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen das Studium abbrechen
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition to drop out of college to screw up badly	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled people out there who dropped out of college. It's ok if you screw up badly, as long as you get up and try again.	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift-Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen das Studium abbrechen es richtig vermasseln
to create something ground-breaking Steve Jobs's legacy to connect the dots to give a commencement speech to put someone up for adoption to take a calligraphy class to follow one's curiosity and intuition to drop out of college to screw up badly to (not) waste time living	directly after college by the firm he has always been interested in working for. Paulina wanted to create something ground-breaking that would really make a difference in the world. There was this special "aha" moment when she started connecting the dots and truly understanding the problem. Many famous entrepreneurs and visionaries are asked to give a commencement speech. Jobs was put up for adoption at an early age. Björn wanted to work on his penmanship so he took a calligraphy class. Elena was told to follow her curiosity and intuition and she would eventually find the perfect job. There are many very intelligent and skilled people out there who dropped out of college. It's ok if you screw up badly, as long as you get up and try again. Eric didn't want to waste time living	etwas Bahnbrechendes schaffen / erschaffen eins und eins zusammenzählen, einen Zusammenhang herstellen eine Rede vor Universitätsabsolventen/Universitätsabsolventinnen halten jemanden zur Adoption freigeben einen Kalligrafie- / Schönschrift-Kurs besuchen der eigenen Neugierde und Intuition folgen das Studium abbrechen es richtig vermasseln (keine) Zeit damit verschwenden,

to be trapped by dogma	People with big ideas who work at	im Dogma gefangen sein
	traditional companies can feel like they	
	are trapped by dogma.	hai airean lab ab adabat wandan
to get rejected from a job	Courtney got rejected from a job and was extremely disappointed.	bei einem Job abgelehnt werden
to spend all of your parents'	Lin felt guilty that she spent all of her	die gesamten Ersparnisse der
savings	working-class parents' savings on her	Eltern ausgeben / verschwenden
	college tuition.	
to have a dorm room	In the US, almost every student has a	ein Zimmer in einem
	dorm room at college for at least part of their studies.	Student/inn/enheim haben
to be a priceless experience	Going to a college or university is a	eine unbezahlbare Erfahrung sein
	priceless experience.	
to confer membership of an	The skilful marketing of certain items gives	Mitgliedschaft in einem exklusiven
exclusive and visionary club	the impression of conferring membership	und visionären Club verleihen
	of an exclusive and visionary club upon the	
to have no practical	people who buy them. Certain ideas and views of the world have	keine praktische Anwendung im
application in one's life	no practical application in one's life.	eigenen Leben finden
to have multiple typefaces	High-end printers have multiple typefaces	mehrere Schriftarten oder
or proportionally-spaced	or proportionally-spaced fonts.	Proportionalschriften haben
fonts		
to diverge from one's	As an entrepreneur, it is often necessary	von den eigenen Zukunftsvisionen
visions of the future	to change plans suddenly and diverge	abweichen
	from your visions of the future.	
to be a public failure	Jobs was seen as being a public failure	ein öffentlicher Versager/eine
	until he made his comeback.	öffentliche Versagerin sein
to be curable with surgery	The cancer was supposedly curable with	durch eine Operation heilbar sein
to have an instinctive feet	Surgery.	ain instinutions Casa in fine dan
to have an instinctive feel for the consumer zeitgeist	Business leaders who are able to stay on the cutting edge of the market have an	ein instinktives Gespür für den Zeitgeist der Konsumenten/
Tor the consumer zertgeist	instinctive feel for the consumer zeitgeist.	Konsumentinnen haben
to divine the technological	Successful developers of electronic	die technologische Zukunft
future	devices seem to be able to divine the	vorhersagen / prophezeien
	technological future and predict what	, proprieta
	people will want or need.	
Job versus career		
to be a source of one's	Helga's job is a source of her happiness.	eine Quelle des eigenen Glücks
happiness		sein
to find meaning in one's job	Jaimie finds a great deal of meaning in his	Sinn in der eigenen Arbeit finden,
	job because he works in education.	die Arbeit als sinnstiftend erleben
to affect one's professional	The quality of Alec's job affects his	das eigene Berufs- und Privatleben
and private life	professional and private life in many ways.	beeinträchtigen / beeinflussen
to carry something on for	Charlotte carried on her mentor's unique	etwas ein ganzes Leben lang
one's entire life	philosophy of learning for her entire life.	fortführen
to go to work to earn a pay cheque (BE) / paycheck (AE)	Salome goes to work to earn a pay cheque and to be able to afford the necessary items	zur Arbeit gehen, um einen Gehaltsscheck / regelmäßiges
cheque (BL) / paycheck (AL)	for her home renovations and social life.	Gehalt zu verdienen
to follow one's dreams	Skylar followed his dreams and eventually	den eigenen Träumen folgen
is iono ii one o arcanio	became an orthopaedic surgeon.	and ordered tradition to get
to work for a fixed time	The secretary only worked for a fixed time	für eine bestimmte Zeit / einen
	and left the company immediately after	festgelegten Zeitraum arbeiten
	the contract expired.	
to imply progress of an	The typical expectations of climbing the	das Vorankommen einer Person in
individual in a particular	corporate ladder imply progress of an	einem bestimmten Beruf voraus-
profession	individual in a particular profession.	setzen / bedeuten

to pursue one's lifelong ambition	Sara was finally able to pursue her lifelong ambition of being a published author.	ein lebenslanges Ziel verfolgen
to employ one's knowledge, skills, education and competencies	Sue looked for a job after college where she could employ her knowledge, skills, education and competencies in the best way possible.	das eigene Wissen, die Fähigkeiten, Ausbildung und Kompetenzen anwenden / einsetzen
to focus on getting a task done	Phoebe focused on getting a task done that she knew had to be completed by the end of the workday.	sich auf die Erledigung einer Aufgabe konzentrieren
to not see something as a job	My father doesn't see his profession as a job because he loves doing it so much.	etwas nicht als Job ansehen / empfinden
to enhance one's personal	Rachel enhanced her personal develop-	die Kompetenzen im Bereich Per-
development skills at work	ment skills at work by asking for constructive feedback on her communication skills.	sönlichkeitsbildung in der Arbeit verbessern / weiterentwickeln
to offer career-counselling	Many universities offer career-counselling so that students can receive help picking an area to explore employment options.	Berufsberatung anbieten
to provide internships	Universities also provide internships and other work opportunities.	Praktika anbieten
to teach relevant skills	Internships teach relevant skills to the students that complete them.	maßgebliche / relevante Fähigkeiten vermitteln
to gain practical experience	Young people need and want to gain practical experience so their potential job after graduation is at least a bit familiar.	praktische Erfahrungen sammeln

Unit 9 – Transforming our world for the better		
Speaking about the Global Goals for Sustainable Development		
to adopt Agenda 2030	The <i>UN</i> adopted <i>Agenda 2030</i> as part of a series of efforts to improve conditions around the globe.	die <i>Agenda 2030</i> verabschieden
to mobilise efforts to end poverty	One of the major goals was to mobilise efforts to end poverty in all countries.	Anstrengungen zur Beseitigung von Armut mobilisieren
to fight inequalities	Countries must work together to fight inequalities.	Ungleichheiten bekämpfen
to tackle climate change	No single country or company can tackle climate change alone.	den Klimawandel bewältigen
to create a sustainable future	The ultimate goal is to create a sustainable future for all.	eine nachhaltige Zukunft erschaffen
to achieve sustainable development	Certain countries may achieve sustainable development before the rest of the world does.	nachhaltige Entwicklung erreichen / erzielen
to meet the needs of the present	International organisations need to focus on meeting the needs of the present.	die Bedürfnisse der Gegenwart abdecken
to build an inclusive, sustainable and resilient future	Most European nations are committed to building an inclusive, sustainable and resilient future.	eine inklusive, nachhaltige und widerstandsfähige Zukunft erschaffen
to monitor progress	The <i>United Nations</i> regularly monitors progress in a great many countries around the world.	den Fortschritt beobachten
to review targets	It is crucial to communicate frequently and review targets to see if they need to be changed.	Ziele überprüfen
to develop national indicators	Individual countries must develop national indicators for the progress of these initiatives.	nationale Anzeiger / Indikatoren entwickeln
to (not) be legally binding	The agreement is not legally binding but acts as a strong recommendation.	(nicht) rechtsverbindlich sein
to be a promise made by all countries	To protect the Earth and work for a brighter future is a promise made by all countries.	ein Versprechen aller Länder sein
to urge businesses to play their part	Both governments and consumers should urge businesses to play their part in this endeavour.	die Unternehmen auffordern, ihren Beitrag zu leisten
to hold governments accountable for doing something	Large-scale organisations will hold governments accountable for doing something so that the agreement isn't just a meaningless suggestion.	Regierungen verantwortlich machen etwas zu tun
economic growth	Economic growth is less important than the well-being of the planet's inhabitants.	Wirtschaftswachstum
social inclusion	Grassroots environmental advocacy groups depend on social inclusion to gather support for their cause.	soziale Einbindung / Inklusion
environmental protection	Environmental protection is the most important topic for humankind right now.	Umweltschutz
to have the power to create a better world	Every single person has the power to create a better world through their vote or their actions.	die Macht haben, eine bessere Welt zu erschaffen
to work together to build a better future	International communities must communicate with one another and work together to build a better future.	zusammenarbeiten, um eine bessere Zukunft zu erschaffen
to have more work to do than ever	Environmental organisations have more work to do now than ever.	mehr Arbeit als je zuvor zu erledigen haben

]	
to have a long way to go	The world has a long way to go before it's	einen langen Weg vor sich haben
	no longer at risk of devastating climate	
	change effects.	
to raise awareness about	It's important that everyone who has	das Bewusstsein für etwas schaffen
something	accurate information raises awareness	
	about these issues.	
to spread the word	Jay spread the word about a climate event	weitersagen
	to his friends and family.	
to end poverty	One of the most ambitious goals of the	die Armut beenden
	agreement is to end poverty.	
to address the urgency of	It is high time that we address the urgency	die Dringlichkeit des Klimawandels
climate change	of climate change.	thematisieren
to contribute to doing /	Kaja contributes to making the world a	dazu beitragen, etwas zu tun / zu
making (verb + -ing)	better place by volunteering at a local	machen
	charity organisation.	
to ensure that no one is left	The larger organisations are calling for	sicherstellen, dass niemand
behind	international collaboration to ensure that	vergessen wird
	no one is left behind.	
to join a movement	Richard joined the movement a few years	sich einer Bewegung anschließen
	ago and hasn't stopped fighting for a	
	greener future.	
to take action	Monika took action by participating in an	aktiv werden / Maßnahmen
	ocean clean-up.	ergreifen
to come together to fight	Everyone should come together to fight	zusammenkommen, um für
for our planet	for our planet.	unseren Planeten zu kämpfen
to make progress towards	Even taking one small action helps the planet	Fortschritt in Richtung machen
something	make progress towards a better tomorrow.	
to build a greener, fairer	The endgame goal is building a greener,	eine grünere, fairere und
and more just world	fairer and more just world.	gerechtere Welt erschaffen
	<u>'</u>	gerechtere Welt erschaffen
World hunger and food inse	curity	
World hunger and food inse	curity The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zuneh-
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittel-
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to increase	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in need of nourishment.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für Verbraucher/innen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to increase conflict is a major driver of	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in need of nourishment. War and internal conflict are major drivers	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für Verbraucher/innen Konflikt ist einer der
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to increase	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in need of nourishment. War and internal conflict are major drivers of hunger because they can upset the	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für Verbraucher/innen
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to increase conflict is a major driver of	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in need of nourishment. War and internal conflict are major drivers of hunger because they can upset the region's access to the normal supply of	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für Verbraucher/innen Konflikt ist einer der
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to increase conflict is a major driver of hunger	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in need of nourishment. War and internal conflict are major drivers of hunger because they can upset the region's access to the normal supply of edible goods.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für Verbraucher/innen Konflikt ist einer der Hauptursachen für Hunger
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to increase conflict is a major driver of	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in need of nourishment. War and internal conflict are major drivers of hunger because they can upset the region's access to the normal supply of edible goods. If this agreement ends global hunger, the	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für Verbraucher/innen Konflikt ist einer der
World hunger and food inse the goal is to reach zero hunger to seem like an attainable target to not get adequate nutrition hunger affects a significant part of the population to connect global warming to increased food insecurity a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis supply chain breakdowns cause consumer prices to increase conflict is a major driver of hunger	The Agenda 2030's goal is to reach zero hunger as fast as possible. Predictions show that these goals seem like an attainable target. The majority of young children born in developing countries do not get adequate nutrition. Unfortunately, hunger affects a significant part of the population in many nations. The committee connects global warming to increased food insecurity due to unreliable crop yields. In some drought-prone areas, a shortage of rainfall quickly leads to a food crisis that's difficult to recover from. Additional supply chain breakdowns cause customer prices to increase where the citizens are often poorest and most in need of nourishment. War and internal conflict are major drivers of hunger because they can upset the region's access to the normal supply of edible goods.	Ziel ist es, Null-Hunger zu erreichen / den Hunger zu beenden als ein erreichbares Ziel erscheinen keine angemessene Ernährung erhalten Hunger betrifft einen erheblichen Teil der Bevölkerung die globale Erwärmung mit zunehmender Ernährungsunsicherheit in Verbindung bringen ein Mangel an Niederschlägen führt schnell zu einer Nahrungsmittelkrise Ausfälle in der Lieferkette führen zu einem Anstieg der Preise für Verbraucher/innen Konflikt ist einer der Hauptursachen für Hunger

to be founded in (year)	The NGO Doctors without Borders was	(Jahr) gegründet werden
	founded in 1971.	
the objectives / key aspects	The objectives / key aspects of the NGO /	die Zielsetzungen / Hauptmerk-
of the NGO / NPO are	NPO that Robert's father founded in 1998	male / der NGO (Nichtregierungs-
	are the identification and prevention of	organisation) / NPO (Non-Profit-
	dangerous childhood disease outbreaks in	Organisation) sind
	Western Africa.	
to be active in humani-	The tiny organisation has been active in hu-	aktive Menschenfreundlichkeit
tarianism / social sciences	manitarianism / social sciences since it was	betreiben / sich aktiv in den
	founded, and has already made a large im-	Sozialwissenschaften betätigen
	pact on many underprivileged communities.	
to help tackle issues like	Hannah's thesis work helped tackle issues	helfen, Themen wie Klimawandel
climate change / global	like climate change / global health /	Weltgesundheit / Stärkung der
health / women's	women's empowerment in war-torn areas	Frauen in Angriff zu nehmen
empowerment	where change is more difficult.	
to provide medical help /	Many organisations provided medical help	medizinische Hilfe / Utensilien für
disaster relief supplies /	/ disaster relief supplies / grants to the	Katastrophenhilfe / Unterstützunge
grants	people and regions suffering the effects of	bereitstellen
	natural disasters.	
to actively help people	It's a relief when an organisation has the	Menschen aktiv helfen
	resources and personnel to actively help	
	people on the front lines.	
to donate one's time /	Sophie donates her time and resources to	Zeit / Geld / Ressourcen den
money / resources to the	the causes she cares about that are able to	Dingen schenken, die einem am
causes one cares about	help the most people.	Herzen liegen
to be for a good cause	Donations to efforts to combat world hunger are for a good cause.	für eine gute Sache sein
charitable donations have a	Many people don't know that charitable	wohltätige Spenden haben eine
nuge impact on	donations have a huge impact on the	große Wirkung auf
	communities they are given to.	
to be in a position of	Citizens of developed countries are in a	in einer einflussreichen Position
nfluence	position of influence and can more easily	sein
	donate resources.	
to touch people wherever	Good samaritans want to be able to	Menschen berühren / erreichen,
hey are in the world	donate money to these causes and create	wo auch immer auf der Welt sie
	a solution that touches people wherever	sich befinden
	they are in the world.	
to create a fundraising	Flora created a fundraising initiative with	eine Fundraising-Initiative ins
nitiative	her classmates and raised quite a lot of	Leben rufen
	money for a food bank in Botswana.	
to develop solutions	People are working hard and are	Lösungen entwickeln
	developing solutions every day to fight	
	against climate change.	
to make a difference	Fern just wanted to make a difference in	einen Unterschied machen
	someone's life, even if they were far away.	
to run a charity	Sarah runs a charity for underprivileged	eine Wohltätigkeitsorganisation
	children living in rural areas who have trouble	leiten
	accessing educational opportunities.	
to transform the lives of less	Silus' organisation wants to transform the	das Leben von weniger wohlhaben
ortunate women and	lives of less fortunate women and children	den / benachteiligten Frauen und
children	in Mexico.	Kindern umgestalten / transformiere
o put oneself in the shoes	Milly tried to put herself in the shoes of a	sich in die Lage eines/einer
of someone else	schoolgirl in Pakistan so she could imagine	anderen versetzen
	how that girl would feel.	
o embrace others	Ina embraces others who are like-minded	andere akzeptieren
	and want to make a contribution.	

A a contract to the first and the contract to	C	alana manaditala andratkan
to work voluntarily	Sam works voluntarily at a food shelf,	ehrenamtlich arbeiten
	helping to restock shelves with basic food	
	necessities for people in need.	
to volunteer	Mina volunteers at her local swimming	ehrenamtlich arbeiten
	pool as a lifeguard to make sure the	
	neighbourhood kids stay safe.	
to donate one' time	Even though Jonas didn't have much money,	Zeit schenken
	he donates his time to causes he cares	
	about and tries to help out where he can.	
to get involved in something	Seth urged his co-workers to get involved	sich für etwas engagieren
	in a cause they believe in.	0 0
to contribute to something	Ina enjoys spending time working in the local	zu etwas beitragen
	community garden because she likes con-	
	tributing to something greater than oneself.	
to be committed to	Uwe is committed to planting one	zu etwas verpflichtet sein;
something	hundred trees every month as part of a	engagiert sein
Something	recent conservation project.	engagiert sein
to support something		aturas untarstützan
to support something	Yolanda supports the women's health clinic	etwas unterstützen
An and additional to the second secon	in her town by donating money every year.	atura with Call in 1 City
to subsidise something	Many larger organisations subsidise certain	etwas mit Geldmitteln fördern /
	services or items like meals or first aid kits	subventionieren
	to allow people with lower incomes to	
	afford them.	
to finance something	Macy financed the restauration of a	etwas finanzieren
	hospital in Croatia by gathering donations	
	and fundraising.	
to make a difference	By getting multiple companies to donate	einen Unterschied machen
	supplies after the flood, Hugh was able to	
	make a difference in the town's recovery.	
to make an impact	As one of the only practising doctors in the	Wirkung zeigen
·	area, Tyrone made an impact as soon as	
	he arrived.	
to have an influence	Marion had a positive influence on almost	Auswirkung haben
	every member of her community; she was	
	willing to help anyone who needed it.	
	willing to help driyone who needed it.	
altruism		Nächstenliehe Uneigennützigkeit
altruism	National recognition should be given to	Nächstenliebe, Uneigennützigkeit,
altruism	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism	Nächstenliebe, Uneigennützigkeit, Altruismus
altruism	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their com-	
altruism	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't	
	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it.	Altruismus
altruism	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness be-	
	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from	Altruismus
selflessness	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need.	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit
	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is	Altruismus
selflessness helping others	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring.	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen
selflessness	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit
selflessness helping others	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen
selflessness helping others	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen
selflessness helping others	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen
selflessness helping others	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen
selflessness helping others incentive	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get started.	Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen Anreiz, Ansporn
selflessness helping others incentive	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get started. Hal lacked motivation to finish his project, so he tried taking a short break, hoping it	Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen Anreiz, Ansporn
selflessness helping others incentive	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get started. Hal lacked motivation to finish his project,	Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen Anreiz, Ansporn
selflessness helping others incentive motivation	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get started. Hal lacked motivation to finish his project, so he tried taking a short break, hoping it would help him come back more inspired to work.	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen Anreiz, Ansporn Motivation
selflessness helping others incentive	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get started. Hal lacked motivation to finish his project, so he tried taking a short break, hoping it would help him come back more inspired to work. When a loved one is having difficulty doing	Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen Anreiz, Ansporn
selflessness helping others incentive motivation	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get started. Hal lacked motivation to finish his project, so he tried taking a short break, hoping it would help him come back more inspired to work. When a loved one is having difficulty doing something important to them, it's particu-	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen Anreiz, Ansporn Motivation
selflessness helping others incentive motivation	National recognition should be given to people who have shown genuine altruism and commitment to making their communities stronger even when they don't directly profit from it. Mara is well-known for her selflessness because she donates all the leftover bread from her bakery every evening to people in need. Someone who enjoys helping others is generally very empathetic and caring. To complete a difficult task, it always helps to have some kind of incentive, like money or some other reward, in order to get started. Hal lacked motivation to finish his project, so he tried taking a short break, hoping it would help him come back more inspired to work. When a loved one is having difficulty doing	Altruismus Selbstlosigkeit anderen helfen Anreiz, Ansporn Motivation

Donating to a charity organis	sation	
to be a global welfare organisation / humanitarian organisation / conservation organisation	Doctors Without Borders is a global humanitarian organisation, Heifer International is a global welfare organisation, and the Rainforest Alliance is	eine globale Wohlfahrts- organisation / humanitäre Organisation / Naturschutz- organisation sein
to provide lifesaving medical / humanitarian care	a global conservation organisation. The professionals who work for this organisation provide lifesaving medical / humanitarian care to people who otherwise wouldn't have access to it.	lebensrettende medizinische / humanitäre Hilfe leisten
to defend the natural world	It is our job to defend the natural world and protect it however we can.	die Natur schützen
to work for a peaceful future	There are a great many groups and organisations that are currently working for a peaceful future.	für eine friedliche Zukunft arbeiten
to rescue and protect animals in need	Veterinary associations rescue and protect animals in need.	Tiere in Not retten und schützen
to protect vulnerable children	Providing modern medical care in remote areas can help protect vulnerable children as well as their families.	gefährdete Kinder schützen
to work across the globe	These charities and foundations work across the globe in almost every country.	auf der ganzen Welt arbeiten
the charity's vision is	The charity's vision is to eradicate child malnutrition by restructuring local economies and improving agricultural infrastructure.	die Vorstellung / Vision der Wohltätigkeitsorganisation ist
to achieve a mission	Sonia was excited to achieve a mission of her own.	eine Mission erfüllen
to make a positive impact on the world	Part of our job as humans is to make a positive impact on the world while we're here.	sich positiv auf die Welt auswirken
to become a donor	Last year Jesse's Dad became a regular donor to one of these organisations.	ein Spender/eine Spenderin werden
giving to a charity is a mood booster	Elijah thinks that giving to a charity is a mood booster because you feel like you're immediately helping someone.	an eine Wohltätigkeitsorganisation zu spenden ist ein Stimmungs- aufheller
donating makes one feel content	Donating made my little brother feel content that he had done a good deed for that day.	Spenden verleiht ein Gefühl der Zufriedenheit
to be deeply rewarding	It is deeply rewarding to share resources with people in need.	zutiefst lohnend / bereichernd sein
to feel a sense of moral duty to help	Many citizens feel a sense of moral duty to help those who are less fortunate than they are.	sich moralisch dazu verpflichtet fühlen zu helfen
donating can help lower one's taxable income	Additionally, Cleo says donating can help lower her taxable income.	Spenden kann helfen, das steuer- pflichtige Einkommen zu senken
to have financial benefits	People have financial benefits from giving money to charity.	finanzielle Vorteile haben
to get updates about how one's money is put to work	People who donate to environmental organisations should get updates about how their money is being put to work.	darüber informiert werden, wie das Geld eingesetzt wird / wofür es verwendet wird
to support projects with donations	Kea supports projects she cares about with donations.	Projekte mit Spenden unterstützen
to be part of something	Samantha likes being part of something bigger than herself.	Teil von etwas sein

Unit 10 – Going ne	t zero: Is it really necessary	?
Energy key terms		
acid rain	Acid rain poses a threat to the health of	saurer Regen
	soil and crops in certain areas.	
carbon dioxide emissions	Carbon dioxide emissions are the main	Kohlendioxidemissionen
	driver of climate change and the	
	greenhouse gas effect.	00 5 0 1 1 1 / 00 0 0
carbon footprint	Large companies have the largest carbon	CO ₂ -Fußabdruck / CO ₂ -Bilanz
	footprints because they tend to use a great deal of energy.	
climate change	Scientists have known about climate	Klimawandel
chinate change	change for a long time.	Kiiiiawaiidei
energy consumption	The energy consumption per capita of	Energieverbrauch
	western nations if much higher than that	
	of the rest of the world.	
fossil fuels	Burning fossil fuels released a significant	fossile Brennstoffe
	amount of carbon dioxide.	
global warming	Global warming is gradually being replaced	globale Erwärmung
	by the term <i>global heating</i> in the scientific	
	discourse around climate change.	
greenhouse effect	The greenhouse effect occurs when heat	Treibhauseffekt
	from the sun's rays is unable to escape	
	through the atmosphere and causes the Earth's surface to heat up.	
heat wave	Most countries have experienced record-	Hitzewelle
neat wave	breaking heat waves more frequently in	THEZEWEIIC
	the last few years.	
natural gas	Prices for natural gas soared in 2022, which is	Erdgas
	why heating costs exploded for many people.	
nuclear power plant	Nuclear power plants produce a significant	Atomkraftwerk
	portion of France's energy.	
ozone layer	The ozone layer can be damaged easily by	Ozonschicht
	the chemical byproducts of burning plastic.	
renewable energy sources	It is time to completely switch over to	erneuerbare Energiequellen
	renewable energy sources for the good of	
solar farms	humanity.	Solarparks
Solai laillis	Solar farms are becoming more and more popular as the price of solar panels	Solai pai ks
	continues to drop.	
Talking about going net zero	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Treibhausgase in die Luft freisetzen
to release greenhouse gases into the air	Most common ways of producing electricity release greenhouse gases into the air.	Treibilausgase ili die Luit Treisetzen
to get greenhouse gas	Ultimately, to support the health of the	die Treibhausgasemissionen auf
emissions down to zero	planet, humans need to get greenhouse	null senken
emissions down to zero	gas emissions down to zero.	Train serikeri
to take greenhouse gas	New forms of energy generation take	Treibhausgasmoleküle aus der Luft
molecules out of the air	greenhouse gas molecules out of the air	entnehmen
	and use them as fuel sources.	
to make big changes	Needing to quickly generate more energy	große Veränderungen vornehmen
	is going to force humans to make big	
	changes to city infrastructures.	
to use less, more efficiently	Focusing on improving technology results	weniger (z.B. Ressourcen) verbrau-
to roplace grouphance as-	in being able to use less, more efficiently.	chen und (diese) effizienter nutzen
to replace greenhouse gasemitting activities with	Individuals can take the initiative and replace greenhouse gas-emitting activities	Treibhausgas-abgebende Aktivitäten durch saubere
clean ones	with clean ones, like choosing to bike	(Aktivitäten) ersetzen
cicuit offica	instead of driving to the lake.	p incivitation j ersetzen
	1 2 co dite latte.	

to be the best chance for a sustainable future	Adapting to consuming less and finding a way to remove greenhouse gases from the air is the best chance for a sustainable future.	die beste Chance für eine nachhaltige Zukunft sein				
Talking about global warmin	g					
to ignore scientific predictions	Recently, party leaders in certain countries have ignored scientific predictions about the effects of climate change.	wissenschaftliche Vorhersagen ignorieren				
to be blind to the facts	Even after multiple national climate summits, many world leaders continue to be blind to the facts of global warming.	die Augen vor den Tatsachen verschließen				
to be at risk of collapsing / being destroyed	Countless ecosystems are at risk of collapsing / being destroyed by human activity.	Gefahr laufen zusammenzu- brechen / zerstört zu werden				
to cause irreparable damage to something	Hurricane Wilma caused irreparable damage to the coastline several years ago.	irreparablen Schaden an etwas verursachen				
to regret something	Stevie regretted not switching to a bike from a car sooner because it is so much easier to travel by bicycle in the city.	etwas bedauern				
to be concerned about the future	Children and many members of the younger generation are concerned about the future.	sich Sorgen um die Zukunft machen				
to question the necessity / the truth of something	Older politicians have been questioning the necessity of responding to climate change for years.	die Notwendigkeit / den Wahr- heitsgehalt von etwas in Frage stellen				
to turn out to be a hoax	Howie is convinced that climate change will turn out to be a hoax in a few years.	sich als Schwindel herausstellen				
to take part in a climate summit	Gina took part in a climate summit for non-profit organisations last year to talk about potential action plans.	an einem Klimagipfel teilnehmen				
to stand out from the crowd	Businesses that are fully committed to becoming climate neutral and who actually work to reduce their carbon emissions stand out from the crowd.	aus der Masse herausstechen				
to be in a horrible condition	Many animals' habitats are in a horrible condition due to humans exploiting the land.	sich in einem furchtbaren Zustand befinden				
to be high time to do something	Al Gore said it was high time to do something about climate change back in the 1970s.	höchste Zeit sein, etwas zu tun				
to be at the end of one's rope	After two years of alternating late-night shifts and studying at night, Josh was at the end of his rope.	am Ende der eigenen Kräfte sein				
there is no more time to waste	According to scientists, there is no more time to waste before making drastic change if we want a sustainable future.	es gibt keine Zeit mehr zu verlieren				
to be optimistic / pessimistic about the future	Emil is quite optimistic / pessimistic about the future.	optimistisch / pessimistisch in die Zukunft blicken				
to not go without notice	It doesn't go without notice how many people care about the environment and yet don't do anything about it.	nicht zu übersehen sein				
to be an ecological cost of climate change	A loss of biodiversity is an ecological cost of climate change.	der ökologische Preis / Umwelt- kosten des Klimawandels sein				
to be in jeopardy	Many species of birds and mammals are in jeopardy due to loss of habitat.	in Gefahr sein				
to be a human endeavour	Fixing climate change is a human endeavour, and one that needs to occur as soon as possible!	ein menschliches Bemühen / Bestreben sein				

to the township or established	The constant is a second by the second secon	
to tip towards a catastrophe	The world is rapidly tipping towards a catastrophe.	auf eine Katastrophe zusteuern
to limit global heating /	One of the main goals of international	die globale Erwärmung bis zum
global warming to 1.5	climate agreements is to limit global	Ende des Jahrhunderts auf 1,5
degrees Celsius by the end	heating / global warming to 1.5 degrees	Grad Celsius begrenzen
of the century	Celsius by the end of the century.	
to decarbonise the global	Climate summit leaders seek to	Kohlenstoffe in der Weltwirtschaft
economy by 2050	decarbonise the global economy by 2050.	bis 2050 reduzieren
to make coal obsolete	New technologies for electricity production	Kohle überflüssig / obsolet machen
to take responsibility	will make coal obsolete within a few years.	Varantuartung üharnahman
to take responsibility	Ying took responsibility for not shutting off the lights at her parent's house and vowed	Verantwortung übernehmen
	not to make the same mistake again.	
to not subsidise fossil fuels	The energy sector would change	fossile Brennstoffe nicht finanziell
to not subsidise lossii lueis	significantly if governments didn't	unterstützen / subventionieren
	subsidise fossil fuels.	differstatzen / subventionieren
to provide the resources	State governments should instead provide	die notwendigen Ressourcen
that are needed	the resources that are needed for citizens	bereitstellen
that are needed	to inform themselves about potential	acrenstenen
	carbon-saving alternatives	
to fulfil the Paris Agreement	Currently, member countries are still	das Pariser Klimaabkommen
	trying to fulfil the <i>Paris Agreement</i> and	erfüllen
	meet the goals they set.	
to be on the journey to net	Some countries are already on the journey	auf dem Weg sein abgasfrei zu
zero	to net zero.	werden / Treibhausgas-Emissionen
		auf null zu reduzieren
to be a powerful vehicle for	Such an ambitious commitment is a	ein wirksames Instrument für den
climate action	powerful vehicle for climate action.	Klimaschutz sein
climate benefits will be	The climate benefits will be enormous if	die Vorteile für das Klima werden
enormous	fewer plastic products are used and	enorm sein
	thrown away.	
to thrive in harmony with	Humans should focus on thriving in	im Einklang mit der Natur gedeihen
nature	harmony with nature.	
to harness technology	Engineers harness technology to create	Technologie nutzbar machen
	fuel out of seaweed and create electricity	
	from wind.	die Engusialduft übenbuüsten
to bridge the energy divide	Even with modern technology, it can be	die Energiekluft überbrücken
	difficult to bridge the energy divide between countries that can afford a large	
	infrastructure and those that can't.	
climate devastation	It's crucial to slow the melting of the polar	Klimazerstörung
cimiate aevastation	ice caps and glaciers to avoid climate	Table 1900 and
	devastation.	
droughts / floods / wildfires	Weather events like droughts, floods and	Dürren / Überschwemmungen /
	wildfires are becoming more frequent as	Waldbrände
	climate change progresses.	
to reach degrees Celsius	It is possible that the Earth reaches 5	Grad Celsius globaler Erwär-
of global warming by (year)	degrees Celsius of global warming by 2060.	mung bis (Jahr) erreichen
to exceed degrees Celsius	Certain polar regions could exceed an	Grad Celsius innerhalb der nächs-
within the next two decades	increase of 2 degrees Celsius within the next two decades.	ten zwei Jahrzehnte überschreiten
to reach the temperature	Once the Earth reaches the temperature	die Temperaturschwelle erreichen
threshold	threshold, it will become even more	
	difficult to reverse the effects of climate	
	change.	
to come with costly	Decisions to heat with oil or subsidise fossil	mit kostspieligen Konsequenzen
consequences	fuels come with costly consequences.	einhergehen

	1	
to offer policy-makers a	A report detailing the urgency of the	den politischen Entscheidungs-
clear-eyed view of the	situation offered policy-makers a clear-	trägern/-trägerinnen einen klaren
current state	eyed view of the current state and a	Blick auf den aktuellen Stand
	necessary path for action.	ermöglichen
to be on course to do	Even though the outlook is grim, many	auf dem Weg sein etwas zu tun
something	organisations and countries are already on	
	course to do something impactful and	
	make a difference.	
to (not) take a carbon-	Policy-makers often take a carbon-	(nicht) einen kohlenstoffintensiven
intensive pathway	intensive pathway and make it easier to	Weg einzuschlagen
	damage the climate than care for it.	
to (not) face destructive	Harold has already faced destructive	(nicht) mit zerstörerischen
extreme weather events	extreme weather events on the coast of	Extremwetterereignissen
	Louisiana, including a devastating hurricane.	konfrontiert sein
to prevent the most severe	Humankind needs rapid change in order to	die schlimmsten Klima-
climate impacts	prevent the most severe climate impacts.	auswirkungen verhindern
to need rapid change	The world's energy infrastructure needs	einen schnellen Wandel brauchen
	rapid change and restructuring to include	
	renewable options and save the climate.	
to redefine the way energy	Maisie wants to redefine the way energy is	die Art und Weise, wie Energie
is produced and used	produced and used with her business,	erzeugt und genutzt wird, neu
р. с	which builds batteries for storing	festlegen / neu definieren
	renewable energy from wind turbines.	
to (not) be reversible	Certain effects of climate change are	(nicht) umkehrbar sein
to (not) be reversible	reversible, and some are not.	(mency annicon sen
melting ice sheets / melting	Melting ice sheets and melting glaciers will	schmelzende Eisdecke /
glaciers	cause oceans levels to rise.	schmelzende Gletscher
thawing permafrost	Land erosion and landslides can be	auftauender Permafrost
thawing permanost	triggered by thawing permafrost.	autauenuer rennamost
rising sea levels	Rising sea levels will significantly affect a	Anstieg des Meeresspiegels
rising sea levels	great many coastal communities.	Anstieg des Meeresspiegeis
species loss	Species loss directly result from humans	Artenschwund
species 1033	spreading out into wild spaces and driving	Artenschwand
	animal populations into smaller areas.	
acidic oceans	Acidic oceans can lead to many aquatic	Übersäuerung der Ozeane
acidic occaris	animals having to adapt quickly or perish.	Obersaderding der Ozeane
landslides	Landslides pose a significant threat in moun-	Erdrutsche / Hangrutschungen
latiuslides	tainous communities with high rainfall.	Liuiutsche / Hangrutschungen
- 11. 1 . 11.		
Talking about different energ		
to rely on hydropower	Canada relies primarily on hydropower to	auf Wasserkraft setzen
	generate renewable energy.	
to generate electricity	A magnet moving through a coil of metal	Strom erzeugen
	wire generates electricity.	
to (not) release carbon	New forms of energy generation should	Kohlendioxid oder Schadstoffe
dioxide or pollutants	not release carbon dioxide or any other	(nicht) freisetzen
	pollutants.	
to not be without an	Building facilities to produce renewable	Umweltkosten bedingen, auf
environmental cost	energy is not without an environmental cost.	Kosten der Umwelt gehen
to wreak havoc on species	Commercial farming wreaks havoc on	den Arten und ihren Ökosystemen
and their ecosystems	species and their ecosystems.	Schaden zufügen
to restore wildlife	A main goal of the National Parks is to	die Tierwelt wiederherstellen
	restore wildlife to their natural habitats	
	and protect the land from development.	
to reduce the environ-	Biking to work reduces the environmental	die Umweltauswirkung verringern
mental impact	impact Des has due to his commute.	
to threaten regions	Dangerously high temperatures threaten	Regionen auf der ganzen Welt
throughout the world	regions throughout the world.	bedrohen

to prompt unusual weather patterns	Unseasonable temperatures prompt unusual weather patterns, like thunderstorms in winter.	ungewöhnliche Wetterlagen auslösen			
to make innovative solutions more urgent	The dependency of our societal structure on large amounts of unsustainable fossil fuels makes innovative solutions more urgent.	innovative Lösungen dringender notwendig machen			
to transition to a low or zero carbon grid	Representatives have already outlined a plan to transition to a low or zero carbon grid and derive all required energy from renewable sources.	zu einem kohlenstoffarmen oder kohlenstofffreien Netz übergehen			
to enhance climate resilience	Changing the structures of coastal buildings can enhance their climate resilience, as they'll be more likely to remain standing even in high winds.	Klimaresistenz / Widerstandsfähig- keit gegenüber Klimaeinflüssen verbessern			
Talking about electric cars					
to run on gasoline	Most cars on the road today run on gasoline.	mit Benzin betreiben			
to power a car	It takes a great deal of energy to power a car for longer trips.	ein Auto antreiben			
to be refined from crude oil	A great deal of modern products are refined from crude oil.	aus Rohöl raffiniert werden			
to have many drawbacks	Using fossil fuels has many drawbacks.	viele Nachteile haben			
to be as efficient as gas- powered cars	Some electric vehicles are just as efficient at transporting goods from point A to point B as gas-powered cars.	so effizient sein wie Autos mit Verbrennungsmotoren			
to avoid greenhouse gas emissions	Cars powered by electricity generated through renewable sources avoid greenhouse gas emissions completely.	Treibhausgasemissionen vermeiden			
to use clean energy	Bev uses clean energy to power the irrigation system for her garden.	saubere Energie nutzen			
to make carbon-neutral fuels from plants	An innovative start-up makes carbon- neutral fuels from plants and is marketing it as "green gas".	kohlenstoffneutrale Kraftstoffe aus Pflanzen herstellen			
to subsidise electric vehicles	Governments have already started subsidising electric vehicles as an attempt to get more eco-friendly cars on the road.	Elektrofahrzeuge finanziell unterstützen / subventionieren			
to take advantage of tax credits	Many people take advantage of tax credits to pay less if they own an electric car.	Steuerabsetzbeträge in Anspruch nehmen			
electric cars tend to be quieter	Electric cars tend to be quieter because they have less moving internal machinery than gas-powered vehicles.	Elektroautos sind tendenziell leiser			
to require less maintenance	Appliances that require less maintenance are environmentally friendlier than those that constantly need upkeep.	weniger Wartung erfordern			
to reduce costs for fuel	Going electric reduces costs for fuel to a significant degree, especially if you're only taking short trips.	die Kosten für Treibstoff reduzieren			
to be tough to find a charging station	Because not many electric cars are being driven, it is tough to find a charging station.	schwierig sein, eine Ladestation zu finden			
to not be suitable for long- distance travel	Many electric cars are not suitable for long-distance travel.	nicht für Langstreckenfahrten geeignet sein			
charging the car might be a	Charging the new solar-powered van might	das Aufladen des Fahrzeugs kann			
lengthy process	be a lengthy process when it's a cloudy day.	ein langwieriger Prozess sein			
to require high upfront costs	Many eco-friendly modifications to current appliances or systems require high upfront costs.	hohe Anschaffungskosten / Investitionskosten erfordern			

Unit 11 – Building big

Oseiui words / biirases for describilig buildings / constructions, et	Useful words /	phrases for describing buildings	/ constructions. etc.
---	----------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

Style		
Ancient Roman	The Colosseum is one of the most iconic	altrömisch
	structures from Ancient Roman times.	
Art Deco	The luxury hotel was decorated with Art	Art déco
	Deco furnishings and fixtures.	
Baroque	The ornate details of the Baroque church	barock
	left the visitors in awe.	
Bauhaus	The Bauhaus school of design revolutionised	Bauhaus
	modern architecture and art.	
Early Modern	The Early Modern period saw a surge in	frühneuzeitlich
	scientific and technological advancements.	
Gothic	The soaring spires of the Gothic cathedral	gotisch
	reached towards the sky.	
Islamic	The intricate geometric patterns of Islamic	islamisch
	art have fascinated people for centuries.	
Minimalist	The Minimalist apartment was defined by	minimalistisch
	clean lines and a limited colour palette.	
Neoclassical	The Neoclassical mansion was inspired by	neoklassizistisch
	the architecture of ancient Greece and	
Nie e Fratranie	Rome.	
Neo Futurist	The Neo Futurist skyscraper used cutting-	neo-futuristisch
	edge technology to create a futuristic	
Postmodern	design. The Postmodern art exhibit challenged	postmodern
Postmouern	traditional notions of beauty and taste.	postinodern
Renaissance	The Renaissance style emphasised symmetry	Renaissance-
Remaissance	and impressive geometric structures.	Reliaissance-
Material	and impresente Seemetrie et accareer	
	T	
brick	The exterior of the building was made of	Ziegel
brownstone	brick. The elegant brownstone townhouses lined	rötlich brauner Sandstein
DIOWIISTOILE	the street.	Totilcii brauner Sanustein
concrete	The modern skyscraper was constructed	Beton
Concrete	with a mixture of concrete and glass.	Beton
glass	The elegant garden pavilion had a glass	Glas
g1033	roof.	Glas
iron	The iron fence surrounded the property.	Eisen
	· · · ·	
marble	The grand entrance was made of gleaming	Marmor
	marble.	Makall
metal	The metal roof provided protection from the elements.	Metall
steel	The steel beams supported the weight of	Stahl
Steel	the building.	Statii
stone	The stone walls of the castle had stood for	Stein
Stolle	centuries.	Stelli
timber	The timber cabin was nestled in the	Holz
	woods.	
titanium	The titanium spire on the top of the	Titan
	building was the tallest in the city.	
Form	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	The encylon oders of the encylotic C	a alida
angular	The angular edges of the geometric figure	eckig
	made it stand out.	

	1				
symmetrical	The two sides of the church were perfectly	symmetrisch			
	symmetrical; even the stained glass was				
	identical on both sides.				
asymmetrical	The asymmetrical design of the building	asymmetrisch			
·	was modern and unique.	,			
curved	The curved roof made the building almost	gewölbt, geschwungen, gebogen			
carvea	look like a bubble.	gewoldt, gesellwangen, gesogen			
flat		flach			
IIdt	The flat surface of the table was perfect	Hach			
	for playing games.				
concave	The concave shape of the spoon made it	konkav			
	easier to scoop the food.				
convex	The convex mirror provided a wider view	konvex			
	of the road.				
twisted	The wooden columns appeared twisted	verdreht, gedreht			
	and made the porch look like a living	, 6			
	structure.				
sloping	The sloping roof allowed the snow to slide	schräg			
Sioping		Scillag			
	off easily.				
squat	The squat building was surrounded by tall	gedrungen, untersetzt			
	skyscrapers.				
rounded	The rounded edges of the tablet made it	abgerundet			
	comfortable to hold.				
lop-sided	The lop-sided hut in the woods looked	schief			
·	welcoming and cozy, despite its uneven				
	appearance.				
Dimensions	1 1				
	T				
huge	The museum was huge and seemed to	riesig			
	take up around five blocks in the centre of				
	the city.				
tiny	The attic window was so tiny, it was barely	winzig			
	visible even when we were standing				
	directly in front of the building.				
low-rise	The low-rise apartment buildings blended	mit wenigen Geschoßen, niedrig			
	in with the surrounding neighbourhood.	The traingen describing			
high-rise	The high-rise building offered stunning	vielgeschoßig, Hochhaus-			
High-rise		vieigescholsig, Hochilaus-			
	views of the city from its rooftop terrace.				
two-storey	The two-storey house had a spacious	zweigeschoßig			
	backyard and plenty of room for a family.				
all on one floor	The ranch style house was built all on one	alles auf einer Etage			
	floor, making it convenient for those with				
	mobility issues.				
narrow	The narrow street was bustling with cars,	schmal, eng			
	bikes, and pedestrians.	, 3			
wide	The wide entryway was elaborately	ausladend, breit, weit			
Wide	decorated with mirrors and gold tassels.	dusiduciia, bi cit, weit			
vost		governia energy sebrare?			
vast	The vast expanse of the desert was a	gewaltig, enorm, sehr groß			
	breathtaking sight to behold.				
to be built in (year)	The Neoclassical church / monument was	erbaut / gebaut sein in (Jahr)			
to be built iii (year)		erbaut / gebaut sein in (Juiii)			
	built in the late 1760s.	6			
to be completed in (year)	The Baroque building complex was	fertiggestellt sein im (Jahr)			
	completed in 1779.				
to be designed by (name	The SIS Building designed by Terry Farrell	entworfen sein von (Name des			
o , ,					
of architect)	is a Postmodern building.	Architekten/der Architektin)			
	is a Postmodern building. The building is a perfect example of Gothic	Architekten/der Architektin) ein perfektes Beispiel / Musterbei-			
of architect) to be a perfect example of		ein perfektes Beispiel / Musterbei-			
of architect)	The building is a perfect example of Gothic				

to be a widely-recognised	The Sydney Opera House is a widely-	ein weithin anerkanntes Beispiel			
example of contemporary	recognised example of contemporary	für zeitgenössische Architektur			
architecture	architecture.	sein			
to be located in the financial	The new health centre is located in the	im Finanzdistrikt / in einem			
district / in a residential	financial district / in the residential area of	Wohngebiet / in (Name der			
area / at (name of street)	the city / at Bond Street.	Straße) liegen			
to be surrounded by	The construction is surrounded by family	umgeben sein von			
	villas and a huge park.				
Talking about EXPO pavilions	S				
to have a particular	Architects from different parts of the world	eine besondere Herangehensweise			
approach to designing	have a particular approach to designing	an die Gestaltung von Gebäuden			
buildings	buildings that reflects their cultural heritage.	haben			
to catch people's eyes	Flashing lights and lots of features catch	die Aufmerksamkeit der Menschen			
	people's eyes very easily.	auf sich ziehen			
to be invited to build	The architects at the EXPO considered it	eingeladen werden, etwas zu			
something	an honour that they were invited to build	bauen			
	a pavilion.				
to win a competition	Dolores won a competition for room	einen Wettbewerb gewinnen			
	design at her art university.				
to be designed by	Every building entered in the competition	von renommierten Architekten/			
renowned architects	was designed by renowned architects.	Architektinnen entworfen sein			
to be a challenge to stand	Every structure is so beautiful and well-	eine Herausforderung sein, sich			
out	designed that it is a challenge to stand out.	abzuheben			
to make the project	Repurposing a great deal of the necessary	das Projekt leistbar / erschwinglich			
affordable	material from other structures made the	machen			
	building project affordable.				
to have half of the budget	The eventual winner of the contest had	die Hälfte des Budgets der anderen			
of the other nations	half of the budget of the other nations.	Nationen haben			
to have a site the size of a	Each contestant had a site the size of a	einen Bauplatz von der Größe			
football pitch	football pitch to work with and build their	eines Fußballfeldes haben			
	structure on.				
the structure seems to	With all of its vibrant colours and soft	das Bauwerk scheint aus dem			
emerge from the garden	green interior, the structure seems to	Garten, der es umgibt, hervor-			
that surrounds it	emerge from the garden that surrounds it.	zutreten			
optical illusions are created	Optical illusions are created by some of	optische Illusionen werden			
	the complicated geometric patterns.	erschaffen			
scenic settings are created	Scenic settings are created for	szenische Kulissen werden für			
for presentations and	presentations and events so that people	Präsentationen und Veranstal-			
events	can enjoy the view while listening.	tungen geschaffen			
the façade reflects the	The façade reflects the entire square,	in der Fassade spiegelt sich der			
entire square	creating a mesmerising visual effect.	gesamte Platz wider			
the structure of the pavilion	The structure of the pavilion creates a	die Struktur des Pavillons erzeugt			
creates a natural air-	natural air-conditioning system and keeps	eine natürliche Klimatisierung			
conditioning system	visitors comfortably cool.				
the entire building is clad in	The entire building has been clad in highly	das gesamte Gebäude ist mit			
highly reflective stainless	reflective stainless steel, giving it a sleek	hochreflektierendem Edelstahl			
steel	and modern appearance.	verkleidet			
the pavilion is equipped	The pavilion is equipped with the largest	der Pavillon ist mit dem größten			
with the largest elevator in	elevator in the world, making even the top	Aufzug der Welt ausgestattet			
the world	floors accessible to all visitors.				
the entire structure is	Powered by solar and equipped with a	das gesamte Bauwerk ist gänzlich /			
completely energy-efficient	small wind turbine, the entire structure is	komplett energieeffizient			
	completely energy-efficient.				
the design is inspired by the	The design is inspired by the country it	das Design ist von dem Land			
country it represents	represents, which leads to many different	inspiriert, das es repräsentiert			
	original creations!				

Between architects, the race to build higher	der Wettlauf um immer höhere				
and higher has ground to a halt because of	Gebäude ist zum Stillstand				
the limits of current building techniques.	gekommen				
Péle wanted his building to surpass the	den bisherigen Rekordhalter/die				
previous record holder for the world's	bisherige Rekordhalterin über-				
widest one-room structure.	treffen				
Vance's architecture firm developed a	neue Höhen erreichen				
type of foundation that now allows new					
	Schwanken und strukturelle				
necessary and prevent swaying and structural damage.	Schäden verhindern				
Jeha always checks and makes sure the	die Last(en) tragen				
foundation is strong enough to bear the load(s) that will be placed on it.					
	die Windkräfte minimieren				
-	Platz in dichten Städten schaffen				
More efficiently constructed city housing can reduce urban sprawl.	die Urbanisierung / Ausuferung des Ballungsraums / Zersiedelung verringern				
Better preservation of natural areas in a	bessere Erhaltung / besserer				
ļ ·	Schutz von Naturräumen in einer				
	Stadt				
More and more cities support affordable	erschwingliches Wohnen				
living projects to encourage students and	unterstützen				
young families to move there.					
Public green spaces or bodies of water in a	den Bewohnern/Bewohnerinnen				
city provide a good view for people living there.	eine gute Aussicht bieten				
Large-scale apartment complexes are	das Problem der Wohnungs-				
often built to solve the problem of housing shortages.	knappheit / Wohnungsnot lösen				
Living in a large block of apartments	die Möglichkeit von Begegnungen				
reduces the chance of encounters with	mit anderen Bewohnern/Bewoh-				
others living there.	nerinnen reduzieren				
My aunt's building is so large, I think there	die mögliche Gefahr der				
	Vereinsamung / Isolation für die				
living there, especially if they don't have frequent visitors.	dort lebenden Menschen				
Skyscrapers destroy the view from shorter	die Aussicht von niedrigeren				
buildings and can also block sunlight from	Gebäuden zerstören				
reaching other areas.					
Especially in the case of a large-scale office	die Größe des Gebäudes erschwert				
complex, the size of the building makes it	es, Personen zu evakuieren				
difficult to evacuate people in the event of					
an emergency.	dia Konstruktion orfordert				
an emergency. The construction of enormous buildings	die Konstruktion erfordert				
an emergency. The construction of enormous buildings like Toronto's Sky Needle requires extra	zusätzliche Kosten, um die				
an emergency. The construction of enormous buildings like Toronto's Sky Needle requires extra costs to carry the wind loads.	zusätzliche Kosten, um die Windlasten zu tragen				
an emergency. The construction of enormous buildings like Toronto's Sky Needle requires extra	zusätzliche Kosten, um die				
	and higher has ground to a halt because of the limits of current building techniques. Péle wanted his building to surpass the previous record holder for the world's widest one-room structure. Vance's architecture firm developed a type of foundation that now allows new buildings to stretch to new heights. Certain structural supports are always necessary and prevent swaying and structural damage. Jeha always checks and makes sure the foundation is strong enough to bear the load(s) that will be placed on it. Trees and vegetation planted around buildings minimises wind forces. Utilising rooftop space for public gardens is one way to create space in dense cities. More efficiently constructed city housing can reduce urban sprawl. Better preservation of natural areas in a city leads to better air quality and increased health for a city's citizens. More and more cities support affordable living projects to encourage students and young families to move there. Public green spaces or bodies of water in a city provide a good view for people living there. Large-scale apartment complexes are often built to solve the problem of housing shortages. Living in a large block of apartments reduces the chance of encounters with others living there. My aunt's building is so large, I think there is a possible risk of isolation for people living there, especially if they don't have frequent visitors. Skyscrapers destroy the view from shorter buildings and can also block sunlight from reaching other areas.				

Speaking about green building	ngs					
to reduce the negative impact on the environment	It's important to choose the building materials that reduce the negative impact on the environment.	die negativen Auswirkungen auf die Umwelt reduzieren				
to harmonise with the local climate and the surrounding environment	The design of the new building was carefully crafted to harmonise with the local climate and the surrounding environment.	sich an das lokale Klima und die Umgebung anpassen				
to improve the quality of human life	Indoor bathrooms improved the quality of human life when indoor plumbing became possible.	die Lebensqualität der Menschen verbessern				
to make efficient use of resources	The goal of the building project was to make efficient use of resources.	Ressourcen effizient nutzen				
to have significant operational savings	Utilising solar radiation from the glass panels installed in the roof allowed the building to have significant operational savings regarding heating costs. erhebliche Betriebskoste einsparungen ergeben					
to use building materials that are non-toxic and sustainable	The company is committed to using building materials that are non-toxic and sustainable, which not only benefits the environment but also improves the health and well-being of its workers.	ungiftige und nachhaltige Baumaterialien verwenden				
Speaking about the downsid	es of vertical gardens					
the plants are not installed properly	It's relatively easy to tell if the plants aren't installed properly because they will start to turn brown and lose their leaves.	die Pflanzen sind nicht richtig angebracht				
the plants drip and are dirtying the balcony	The plants from Caro's upstairs neighbour's window drip and are dirtying the balcony below.	die Pflanzen tropfen und verschmutzen den Balkon				
the vertical garden requires a lot of maintenance	Multiple full-time gardeners are employed at the building, because the vertical garden requires a lot of maintenance.	der vertikale Garten benötigt sehr viel Instandhaltung				
moisture damages the walls	It's important to have proper ventilation, as moisture damages the walls very quickly if it can't escape.	Feuchtigkeit beschädigt die Wände				
the plants stain and dis- colour the wooden floor tiles	Beth wanted to change some things around in her apartment because the plants stain and discolour the wooden floor tiles when they're kept in the kitchen.	die Pflanzen beschmutzen und verfärben die Holzbodenfliesen				
the plants cast too much of a shadow	Some of the plants in Bill's living room cast too much of a shadow on the small cactus on the coffee table, so he had to move them.	die Pflanzen werfen zu viel Schatten				
the water pipes are leaking	The floor seems wet, so we should probably check to see if the water pipes are leaking.	die Wasserleitungen sind undicht				
to cause high maintenance costs	Too many plants in a small space can cause high maintenance costs.	hohe Instandhaltungskosten / Wartungskosten verursachen				
to hire a professional gardener	For large green spaces, companies generally hire a professional gardener.	einen professionellen Gärtner/eine professionelle Gärtnerin beauftrager				
to inspect the property damage	The company sent an employee over to inspect the property damage from the leak immediately.	den Gebäudeschaden / Sach- schaden / die Sachbeschädigung begutachten				
to repair the damage caused	Gus hopes that it wouldn't cost very much to repair the damage caused.	den entstandenen Schaden reparieren				

П	ln	iŧ	17	16	71	Δ	ai	+ +	fi	rc	ŀ	h	it	۵
ļΨ				_ ,	7 A '	4 🗝				100		W /		ı

Describing sme	lls, tastes	and texture
----------------	-------------	-------------

Describing smells, to	astes and texture	
Taste / Texture:		
bland	The soup was bland and lacked any interesting flavours.	fade, mild
buttery	The bread was soft and had a delicious buttery taste.	butterhaltig
chewy	The steak was chewy and didn't taste very good.	zäh, schwer zu kauen / weich (Bonbons)
creamy	The chocolate mousse was creamy and reminded Adam of his mother's recipe he'd eaten as a child.	cremig
crunchy	The pretzels were crunchy and satisfying with every bite.	knusprig, knackig
greasy	The fried chicken was greasy and left an unpleasant film on the tongue.	fettig
gritty	The polenta was gritty and had an unpleasant texture.	körnig
nutty	The cookies tasted a bit like gingerbread; they were nutty and filling.	nussig / pikant, schmackhaft
rich	Sandra could barely finish her second bite because the brie cheese was so rich and creamy.	reichhaltig, gehaltvoll, fett
rubbery	The first time Keara tried clams, they tasted rubbery and uninspiring.	gummiartig, zäh
salty	The dish was overly salty and George had to drink three glasses of water afterwards.	salzig
slimy	The vegan tiramisu looked fancy, but tasted slimy and had an unpleasant squeaky texture.	schleimig
Smell		
fragrant	The fragrant caramel sauce wafted through the air and made Mary's mouth water.	wohlriechend, duftend
odourless	The rice noodles were completely odourless.	geruchlos
rancid	The rancid oil gave the food a foul taste.	ranzig
Both smell and tast	e	
bitter	The bitter taste of the coffee was due to using stale beans.	bitter
delicious	The delicious aroma of the baking bread filled the kitchen.	köstlich
disgusting	The anchovy pizza was so disgusting, I had to leave the room.	ekelhaft
fishy	Xi wondered why the kitchen smelled fishy, then saw the open can of tuna.	fischig
mouldy	This jam smells a bit mouldy; do you think it's safe to eat?	schimmelig
sour	The sour taste of the lemon made my mouth pucker.	sauer
sweet	The sweet taste of the candy was a welcome treat.	süß
tangy	The tangy flavour of the sauce made the chicken dish more interesting.	würzig, kräftig, scharf
yummy	The stuffed grape leaves Armine makes are so yummy, it's difficult to stop eating them!	appetitlich, lecker

to stay away from	Benny stays away from the topic of weight	sich von etwas fernhalten
something	loss, since some people are triggered by it.	Sicil von etwas lei illiaiten
to be a compulsion for	If Stan eats cookies, it's a compulsion for	ein Zwang sein für jemanden
someone	him to weigh them so he knows exactly	em zwang sem rui jemanuen
Joineone	how many calories he eats.	
to be appetising to	Eating a well-balanced meal can be	appetitlich sein für jemanden
someone	appetising to someone who desires both	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	taste and nutrition.	
to be nutritious	A diet that is perfectly nutritious not only	nahrhaft sein
	nourishes the body but also provides	
	energy for daily activities.	
to deprive oneself of	Depriving oneself of calories can have	sich Kalorien vorenthalten
calories	negative effects on one's health and can	
	even morph into an eating disorder.	
to nourish the body	Eating nutritious food is important in order	den Körper (er)nähren
	to nourish the body and keep it functioning	
	as it should.	
to take a huge toll on one's	The stress of maintaining a very low-calorie	dem eigenen Körper viel abver-
body	intake took a huge toll on Georg's body,	langen, einen hohen Tribut des
	causing him to feel fatigued and weak.	Körpers fordern
to have an obsession with	She had an obsession with healthy food,	den Zwang haben, gesund zu esser
healthy food	constantly reading ingredient labels and	/ sich zwanghaft gesund ernähren
t- t-l	counting calories.	in a contract to the contract
to take over someone's	Her fear of eating anything that wasn't con-	jemandes Gedanken übernehmen
thoughts	sidered "healthy" started to take over her	
to be deeply ingrained in	thoughts, dominating her every decision. Adama's preoccupation with healthy eating	tief im Leben verankert sein
one's life	was deeply ingrained in her life, and it was	tier im Leben verankert sein
one 3 me	difficult for her to change her habits.	
to stop demonising food	Niko stopped demonising food and instead	aufhören Essen zu verteufeln
	started to focus on moderation and	
	balance in his diet.	
to reveal a startling fact	The doctor revealed a startling fact at	eine erschreckende Tatsache
Ü	Elaina's appointment: being too restrictive	enthüllen
	with one's diet can actually lead to	
	nutrient deficiencies and health problems.	
to excessively post about	Sierra excessively posted about each and	exzessiv über jeden einzelnen
each and every morsel one	every morsel she ate on social media,	Bissen, den man isst, in den
eats on social media	seeking validation from her followers for	sozialen Medien posten
	her strict eating habits.	
Talking about a healthy diet		
to maintain a healthy	Exercising regularly helps people to	ein gesundes Gewicht
weight	maintain a healthy weight.	(beibe)halten
to reduce the risk of health	A balanced diet reduces the risk of serious	das Risiko von Erkrankungen wie
conditions such as heart	health conditions such as heart disease	Herzkrankheiten und Diabetes
disease and diabetes	and diabetes.	verringern
to be a crucial component	Eating a variety of foods is a crucial	ein wesentlicher Bestandteil eines
of a healthy lifestyle	component of a healthy lifestyle.	gesunden Lebensstils sein
to improve one's overall	Susan started kickboxing, sleeping more	das allgemeine Wohlbefinden
well-being	and drinking more water to improve her	verbessern
	overall well-being.	
	Naishaala ayaalah maasaasaal amaali faasha	vararbaitata Chaales varmaidan
to avoid processed snack	Michaela avoids processed snack foods	verarbeitete Snacks vermeiden
to avoid processed snack foods	and normally just eats either a full meal or some fruit instead.	verarbeitete snacks vermeiden

to minimise sugar intake	Minimising sugar intake is helpful for balancing blood sugars.	den Zuckerkonsum minimieren
to lead to obesity	Too little exercise can lead to obesity.	zu Fettleibigkeit führen
to eat whole foods	It's better to eat whole foods than to rely on pre-packaged meals.	Vollwertnahrungsmittel essen
to have an effect on metabolic regulation daily calorie intake	What we eat has a direct effect on metabolic regulation; it's like fuel for our engines. It's less important to think about total daily calorie intake than it is to consider	sich auf die Stoffwechsel- regulierung auswirken tägliche Kalorienzufuhr
healthy fats / carbohydrates / whole grain	where those calories are coming from. Including healthy fats, carbohydrates, and whole grain in one's diet is crucial for maintaining good health.	gesunde Fette / Kohlenhydrate / Vollkorn
Talking about superfoods		
food that is rich in com- pounds is considered bene- ficial to a person's health superfoods offer high levels	Pomegranate seeds are a food that is rich in compounds and are normally considered beneficial to a person's health. Staying true to their name, superfoods	Lebensmittel, die reich an Inhalts- stoffen sind, gelten als vorteilhaft für die Gesundheit des Menschen Superfoods bieten einen hohen
of desirable nutrients	offer high levels of desirable nutrients.	Gehalt an erwünschten Nährstoffen
a desire to maintain a healthy diet	A desire to maintain a healthy diet is a great start on the journey to improving one's health and well-being.	der Wunsch, sich gesund zu ernähren
to promote the practicality of something as a daily source of nutrition	Many companies promote the practicality of their products as a daily source of nutrition because they want you to spend your money.	die Durchführbarkeit / Umsetz- barkeit von etwas als tägliche Nahrungsquelle bewerben
physicians endorsed ba- nanas as a means to combat a number of ailments	Physicians have endorsed bananas as a means to combat a number of ailments like sore muscles.	Ärzte/Ärztinnen befürworteten Bananen als Mittel zur Bekämp- fung einer Reihe von Erkrankungen
marketing superfoods has created a lucrative business for the food industry	Marketing superfoods like goji berries, cacao nibs, or maca powder has created a lucrative business for the food industry.	die Vermarktung von Superfoods hat ein lukratives Geschäft für die Lebensmittelindustrie geschaffen
consumers are willing to pay a premium for health benefits	Customers are willing to pay a premium for health benefits, especially if those benefits taste good.	die Konsumenten/Konsumentinnen sind gewillt, für gesundheitliche Vorteile einen Aufpreis zu zahlen
to actively use foods to forestall health issues and medical conditions	Holistic medicine actively uses foods to forestall health issues and medical conditions.	Lebensmittel aktiv nutzen, um Gesundheitsproblemen und Krankheiten vorzubeugen
variety and moderation are important to one's dietary needs	Although choosing nutritious foods over processed foods is helpful, variety and moderation are just as important to our dietary needs.	Abwechslung und Mäßigung sind wichtig für unsere Ernährungsbedürfnisse
Food idioms		
to be a butterfingers	Kevin drops everything I hand to him, he's such a butterfingers.	tollpatschig sein, ungeschickt sein
to be a hard / tough nut to crack	Grace is a tough nut to crack; it took me three years to figure out what she actually studied at university.	eine harte / zähe Nuss sein
And have been accused	Amy told me not to mention politics or the	ein umstrittenes Thema sein
to be a hot potato to be as easy as pie	military at dinner because that topic was a bit of a hot potato in her family. Hyde was worried about making a cake for	kinderleicht sein

to be no pionic	This ayam sassan is no nignie. I have five	kain Zuakarsahlaakan sain
to be no picnic	This exam season is no picnic; I have five exams in four days!	kein Zuckerschlecken sein
to be the apple of one's eye	Gloria was the apple of her mother's eye and could practically do no wrong.	jemandes Liebling sein
to be the icing on the cake	It was a fantastic concert, and getting Lizzo's autograph was the icing on the cake.	das Tüpfelchen auf dem i sein
to bite off more than one can chew	Ider bit off more than he could chew with his last job; he had way too much to do and his colleagues kept giving him more and more work.	sich zu viel zumuten, sich übernehmen
to have a lot on one's plate	Annie had a lot on her plate this week, so I don't think she'll feel like going out at the weekend.	eine Menge um die Ohren haben
to have got bigger fish to fry	Jack's cousin offered to pay him to chop wood for his woodstove, but Jack had bigger fish to fry and wasn't interested.	Wichtigeres zu tun haben
to not be one's cup of tea	Madam Ramotswe always recommends young adult novels to her students, but that's not really their cup of tea.	nicht nach jmds. Geschmack sein, nicht jmds. Sache sein
to sell like hot cakes	The books sold like hotcakes; we could barely keep them stocked!	sich wie warme Semmeln verkau- fen, reißenden Absatz finden
to take something with a pinch of salt	Take Merideth's advice with a pinch of salt; I'm not convinced she actually knows what she's talking about.	etwas nicht für bare Münze nehmen
Talking about the British cuis		
to have a bad reputation	Some famous British foods, like haggis, have a bad reputation.	einen schlechten Ruf haben
to (not) be seen as delicacies / a delicacy	Many delicious foods are not seen as delicacies because they are so common.	(nicht) als Delikatesse(n) angesehen werden
to have a traditionally meat- based diet	Some cultures have a traditionally meat- based diet because other foods were harder to grow or find.	eine traditionell Fleisch-lastige Ernährung haben
to be multicultural	The restaurant scenes in America and the UK are very multicultural because of all of the diverse cultures that came together in those countries.	multikulturell sein
to have lots of exotic cuisines	New York has lots of exotic cuisines.	eine Vielfalt an exotischer Küche / viele exotische Kochkünste haben
to taste bland	The soup tasted bland because it had no salt and very few vegetables.	fade schmecken
to eat convenience food / frozen food / canned food / overcooked vegetables	When Nancy was at university, she ate lots of frozen food / convenience food / canned food / overcooked vegetables because she was too busy to care what she ate or figure out how to cook for herself properly.	Fertiggerichte / Tiefkühlkost / Konserven / zerkochtes Gemüse essen
to (not) cook with a lot of herbs and spices	Matt doesn't cook with a lot of herbs and spices because he has very sensitive taste buds.	(nicht) mit vielen Kräutern und Gewürzen kochen
to (not) have much flavour	A lot of gluten-free products don't have much flavour.	(nicht) viel Geschmack haben
The benefits and downsides	of food labels	
to give an overview of nutritional values	Food labels give a helpful overview of nutritional values so that people can make well-informed decisions about the food they're eating.	einen Überblick über die Nährwerte geben

to motivate people to eat healthier	Seeing a label that lists the nutrients and benefits of food can motivate people to eat healthier.	die Menschen motivieren, gesünder zu essen / sich gesünder zu ernähren
the food labels offer a tracking tool	The food labels offer a tracking tool so that you can easily check how much of each macronutrient you're getting.	die Lebensmitteletiketten bieten ein Nachverfolgungsinstrument
to guarantee food quality standards	Both supermarkets and food distributers guarantee certain food quality standards so that customers are served a consistent product.	Qualitätsstandards für Lebensmittel garantieren
to contain information for people suffering from diseases	Labels often contain information for people suffering from diseases who may have poor reactions to some of the ingredients.	Informationen für Menschen enthalten, die an Krankheiten leiden
to increase the costs of foods and beverages	All of the regulations about labelling products increases the costs of foods and beverages.	die Kosten von Lebensmitteln und Getränken erhöhen
consumers might not be able to read / understand food labels properly	The information on labels is also lost on some people, as some customers might not be able to read / understand food labels properly.	Konsumenten/Konsumentinnen sind möglicherweise nicht in der Lage, Lebensmittelkennzeichnungen richtig zu lesen / zu verstehen
producers try to mask unhealthy ingredients	Producers try to mask unhealthy ingredients by making "healthy" ingredients bold and making the font size of the ingredient list very small.	Hersteller/innen versuchen, ungesunde Zutaten zu verbergen / zu verschleiern
consumer trust can be exploited	Kora knows that consumer trust can be, and is often, exploited, so she's extra careful when buying a new, trendy product that has fancy marketing.	das Vertrauen der Konsumenten/ Konsumentinnen kann ausgenutzt werden
some food labels are only trademarks and are not legally binding	Some food labels are only trademarks and not legally binding, so companies can write almost anything on their packaging.	einige Lebensmitteletiketten sind nur Markenzeichen / Handelsmar- ken und nicht rechtsverbindlich

Unit 13 – Living in an interconnected world		
Talking about globalisation		
to connect the world / people from different countries	Large international events like the Olympics tend to connect the world and people from different countries as well.	die Welt / Menschen aus verschiedenen Ländern verbinden
companies can expand their markets	Companies can now expand their markets to almost anywhere in the world, now that they have a global platform to promote their products.	Unternehmen können ihre Märkte erweitern
to increase trade around the world	How easily we can communicate has exponentially increased trade around the world.	den weltweiten Handel steigern
to have subsidiaries in many different countries	For any business with enough capital, it's possible to have subsidiaries in many different countries to share their products with a wider audience.	Niederlassungen in vielen verschiedenen Ländern haben
to exchange cultural values	When business partners from different areas of the world meet each other and work together, cultural values of different countries are exchanged.	kulturelle Werte austauschen
to boost technological advancement	International collaboration on various programming strategies has definitely boosted technological advancement in the last several years.	den technologischen Fortschritt vorantreiben
to enhance international competition	The availability of goods and services from overseas enhances international competition as there are more players than ever, and they all want to be the best.	den internationalen Wettbewerb steigern
to create wealth	Introducing a product that is very special or novel in one part of the world to those citizens can create wealth relatively quickly.	Wohlstand schaffen
Speaking about global citizer	nship	
to be a member of a large global community	Every citizen is a member of a large global community.	Mitglied einer großen globalen Gemeinschaft sein
to be aware of other cultures	After spending a month travelling through central India, Will is aware of other cultures even more than ever.	sich anderer Kulturen bewusst sein
to take an active role in the community	People who take an active role in the community they live in understand the importance of supporting their fellow citizens.	eine aktive Rolle in der Gemein- schaft übernehmen
to foster empathy on a global scale	Learning about different cultures and their diverse stories fosters empathy on a global scale.	Einfühlungsvermögen / Empathie auf globaler Ebene fördern
to broaden one's horizon	Learning multiple languages broadens one's horizon.	den eigenen Horizont erweitern
to have civic responsibilities	Being an engaged citizen of a nation results in one having civic responsibilities.	staatsbürgerliche Verantwortung übernehmen / haben
to be passionate about social and political involvement	Gregory is passionate about social and political involvement.	sich leidenschaftlich für soziales und politisches Engagement einsetzen
to effect change	Joy knew that her primary goal was to effect change in a way that would shift people's lives in a better direction.	Veränderung bewirken
to garner an understanding of cultures beyond one's own	Travelling abroad forced Bev to garner an understanding of cultures beyond her own.	ein Verständnis für Kulturen jenseits der eigenen entwickeln
to get the right mindset	Tracy finally got the right mindset for humanitarian work and started truly doing it to help people.	die richtige Mentalität entwickeln

to promote lifelong learning	Interactions with unfamiliar cultures promote lifelong learning.	lebenslanges Lernen fördern
Talking about e-commerce		
to create new ways to buy certain items	A globalised world continuously creates new ways to buy certain items, like being able to order shoes online, or subscribe to a shopping service that does it for you.	neue Möglichkeiten für den Kauf bestimmter Artikel schaffen
buying online is becoming more popular	While the pandemic was keeping people indoors with nothing else to do, buying online was becoming more and more popular.	online einzukaufen wird immer beliebter
the way we think about online / physical shopping has changed	Because it no longer has to be a physical trip somewhere, the way people think about online / physical shopping has changed drastically.	die Art und Weise, wie wir über Online-Shopping / physisches Ein- kaufen denken, hat sich geändert
advertising strategies have changed	Old product commercials made only for TV programmes seem weird to most people because modern advertising strategies have changed.	die Werbestrategien haben sich geändert
an Internet / a WiFi con- nection is a necessity in modern life	Whether it's in school or just to find where the bus station is, an Internet / a WiFi connection is a necessity in modern life.	eine Internet- / WIFI-Verbindung ist im modernen Leben unverzichtbar
online shopping has an impact on real-world stores	Online shopping has a negative impact on real-world stores.	Online-Shopping hat Auswirkungen auf reale Geschäfte / Ladenlokale
The pros of e-commerce and	in-store shopping	
benefits of e-commerce		
to offer greater flexibility for customers	Browsing products online offers greater flexibility for customers and often more security for the seller.	größere Flexibilität für die Konsumenten/Konsumentinnen bieten
to respond faster to buyer demands	Vendors can respond faster to buyer demands online because they can receive messages anywhere.	schneller auf den Bedarf der Käufer/innen reagieren
to overcome geographical limitations	The Internet marketplace helps customers overcome geographical limitations to getting what they want or need as well.	geografische Beschränkungen überwinden
to facilitate comparison shopping	The immense variety available online facilitates comparison shopping, which can lead to customers always selecting the absolute cheapest option.	Preisvergleichs-Shopping ermöglichen
to save time and travel costs	Buying her daughter the stuffed animal she wanted online saved Chinua time and travel costs.	Zeit und Reisekosten sparen
stores remain open all the time	Macy can look at products online whenever she wants because these webbased stores remain open all the time.	die Geschäfte bleiben durchgehend geöffnet
to create markets for niche products	Social media has also helped to create markets for niche products like fancy back massagers, sleeping masks meant to prevent wrinkles, and many other diverse objects.	Märkte für Nischenprodukte schaffen
to not have to deal with the limitations of shelf space	Online stores don't have to deal with the limitations of shelf space in a physical location, because all of their products are stored somewhere where there are no customers.	sich nicht mit den Beschränkungen der Regalfläche auseinandersetzen müssen

benefits of in-store shopping		
to strengthen the local economy	When consumers take their business to stores open in their area, it strengthens the local economy in a way online shopping doesn't.	die lokale Wirtschaft stärken
to create a more personal shopping experience	Salespeople create a more personal shopping experience because you are able to have a conversation about likes and preferences regarding the product you want to buy.	ein persönlicheres Einkaufserlebnis schaffen
to try on / test products	Jan doesn't like to buy products he hasn't tried on first because he wants to know how things fit.	Produkte anprobieren / testen
to compare products before buying them	Dodge likes to physically compare products before buying them so he's not disappointed in the quality.	Produkte vor dem Kauf miteinander vergleichen
in-store promotions might attract customers	In-store promotions might attract customers who are drawn to deals and want to look at the items in person before purchasing them.	Werbeaktionen in den Geschäften können Konsumenten/ Konsumentinnen anlocken
there's no waiting time for an item to arrive	Going to a shop down the street is often more efficient because there's no waiting time for an item to arrive.	es gibt keine Wartezeit, bis ein Artikel eingeht
expert guidance / personal recommendations can be quite helpful	Especially with certain products like sporting gear or shoes, expert guidance or personal recommendations can be quite helpful.	fachkundige Beratung / persön- liche Empfehlungen können sehr hilfreich sein
to encourage more shopping when items are displayed	It encourages more shopping when items are displayed because the objects or products easily catch shoppers' eyes.	anregen mehr einzukaufen, wenn die Artikel zur Ansicht aufliegen
Speaking about fair trade		
to be an active participant in the global economy	Every single person who buys things regularly is an active participant in the global economy.	ein aktiver Teilnehmer/eine aktive Teilnehmerin an der globalen Wirtschaft sein
products are coming from thousands of miles away	Sometimes it takes weeks to receive an order because products are coming from thousands of miles away.	die Produkte kommen aus tausend Kilometer Entfernung
consumers are disconnected from the products they buy	A critique of this globalised world is that consumers are often completely disconnected from the products they buy and perhaps value them less.	die Konsumenten/Konsumentin- nen haben keinen Bezug zu den Produkten, die sie kaufen
2 billion people in the world live on less than \$ 2 a day	Poverty is still a global issue, as 2 billion people in the world currently live on less than \$ 2 a day.	2 Milliarden Menschen auf der Welt leben von weniger als 2 Dollar pro Tag
to fight global poverty	All of this consumer behaviour doesn't help fight global poverty, in fact, it makes it worse.	die weltweite Armut bekämpfen
to start purchasing products within certain labels	Raymond started purchasing products with certain labels, like "ethically produced" so he knew that what he was buying didn't come from someone being exploited.	Produkte einer bestimmten Marke zu kaufen beginnen
to support business practices that share ethical values	Consumers can do their part to support business practices that share ethical values so that these companies continue this trend.	Geschäftspraktiken unterstützen, die ethische Werte teilen

to guarantoo fair wagos	John only buys clothes from companies	faire Löhne garantieren
to guarantee fair wages	that guarantee fair wages to their workers	laire coille garailtiereil
	overseas.	
to prohibit child labour and	There should be stricter regulations in	Kinderarbeit und Sklavenarbeit
slave labour	some regions of the world to prohibit child	verbieten / unterbinden
Slave labout	labour and slave labour.	verbieten / unterbinden
consumers demand	If enough consumers demand products to	die Konsumenten/Konsumen-
products to be fairly traded	be fairly traded, eventually, the suppliers	tinnen verlangen, dass die
products to be fairly traded	will have to change their ways.	Produkte fair gehandelt werden
to do business in a moral	It is important to do business in a moral	Geschäfte auf moralische und
and ethical way	and ethical way and value human lives	ethische Weise tätigen
,	over a company's profits.	annia in ana annigan
to ensure that a business	Regulatory entities assure that a business	gewährleisten, dass ein
meets strict labour,	meets strict labour, environmental and	Unternehmen strenge Arbeits-,
environmental and	developmental standards before they can	Umwelt- und Entwicklungs-
developmental standards	sell their products.	standards einhält
to be one of the most	It's quite a seal of approval to be one of	eine der vertrauenswürdigsten
trusted ethical labels	the most trusted ethical labels, as more	ethischen Marken sein
	customers will put their trust in the brand	
	or company that has this reputation.	
to stand up for fairness and	Lennox enjoys that he stands up for	durch den Kauf von Fairtrade-
justice when buying	fairness and justice when buying Fairtrade	Produkten für Fairness und
Fairtrade products	products from companies he trusts.	Gerechtigkeit eintreten
to empower farmers /	Advocacy groups work together with	Bauern/Bäuerinnen / Arbeiter/
workers / women	organisations to empower farmers,	Arbeiterinnen / Frauen stärken
·	workers and women and argue for fair	
	treatment.	
to earn a living wage	Employees at fair-trade establishments	sich den Lebensunterhalt
	earn a living wage instead of being	verdienen
	exploited for their labour.	
money is invested to	exploited for their labour. Money is invested to improve farming	das Geld wird in die Verbesserung
money is invested to improve farming methods	•	das Geld wird in die Verbesserung der Anbaumethoden investiert
	Money is invested to improve farming	
	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that	
improve farming methods	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success.	der Anbaumethoden investiert
improve farming methods	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network	der Anbaumethoden investiert
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleich-
to break the poverty cycle	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system.	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful.	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful.	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful.	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west"	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west"	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales.	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic to dump contaminated	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales. Many companies dump contaminated	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen verseuchte / kontaminierte
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic to dump contaminated	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales. Many companies dump contaminated plastic waste in unauthorised areas to	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen verseuchte / kontaminierte
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic to dump contaminated plastic waste	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales. Many companies dump contaminated plastic waste in unauthorised areas to avoid fines.	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen verseuchte / kontaminierte Kunststoffabfälle entsorgen
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic to dump contaminated plastic waste to make the waste trade	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales. Many companies dump contaminated plastic waste in unauthorised areas to avoid fines. New rules are now in place to make the waste trade more transparent. Countries who take on large amounts of	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen verseuchte / kontaminierte Kunststoffabfälle entsorgen den Abfallhandel transparenter
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic to dump contaminated plastic waste to make the waste trade more transparent	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales. Many companies dump contaminated plastic waste in unauthorised areas to avoid fines. New rules are now in place to make the waste trade more transparent.	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen verseuchte / kontaminierte Kunststoffabfälle entsorgen den Abfallhandel transparenter gestalten
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic to dump contaminated plastic waste to make the waste trade more transparent to refuse low-quality waste	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales. Many companies dump contaminated plastic waste in unauthorised areas to avoid fines. New rules are now in place to make the waste trade more transparent. Countries who take on large amounts of	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen verseuchte / kontaminierte Kunststoffabfälle entsorgen den Abfallhandel transparenter gestalten minderwertige Abfälle ablehnen,
to break the poverty cycle to fail to really address market inequalities to not be able to reach mass markets Speaking about the global w to tackle the "wild west" global trade in plastic to dump contaminated plastic waste to make the waste trade more transparent to refuse low-quality waste	Money is invested to improve farming methods and better the chances that future crops will be a success. Higher wages and a supportive network can go a long way towards breaking the poverty cycle in many developing nations. Simply offering an ethical alternative fails to really address market inequalities that are present in the rest of the system. These small steps in the right direction are not able to reach mass markets because they are simply so large and powerful. aste trade Certain governments are now tackling the "wild west" global trade in plastic by restricting plastic sales. Many companies dump contaminated plastic waste in unauthorised areas to avoid fines. New rules are now in place to make the waste trade more transparent. Countries who take on large amounts of waste should be able to refuse low-quality	der Anbaumethoden investiert die Armutsspirale durchbrechen daran scheitern, Marktungleichheiten wirklich zu thematisieren die Massenmärkte nicht erreichen können die "Wild-West"-Methoden des weltweiten Kunststoff-Handels bekämpfen verseuchte / kontaminierte Kunststoffabfälle entsorgen den Abfallhandel transparenter gestalten minderwertige Abfälle ablehnen, bevor sie überhaupt verschifft /

to be reliant on other countries to take the waste	Most developed countries are reliant on other countries to take the waste.	von anderen Ländern abhängig sein, die den Abfall annehmen
to lack proper facilities	Some regions lack proper facilities to adequately dispose of certain materials.	nicht über geeignete Einrichtungen verfügen
to have the capacity to deal with the waste	It's important to have the capacity to deal with the waste to prevent environmental harm.	über die nötigen Kapazitäten für die Abfallentsorgung verfügen
to dispose of waste in landfills and incinerators	Most nations dispose of waste in landfills and incinerators.	Abfall in Deponien und Verbren- nungsanlagen entsorgen
to import / export a substantial amount of waste	Many larger countries import / export a substantial amount of waste.	große Mengen von Abfällen importieren / exportieren
to make money out of waste	China was able to capitalise on the trash and make money out of waste from many other countries.	aus Abfall Geld machen
to ship containers full of waste to other countries	The United States ships containers full of waste to other countries.	Container voller Abfälle in andere Länder verschiffen / transportieren
toxic / hazardous wastes are imported by developing countries	There are many examples of toxic / hazardous wastes being imported by developing countries like Bangladesh.	giftige / gefährliche Abfälle werden von Entwicklungsländern / Ländern der vierten Welt importiert
to pollute watercourses / the environment	Toxins from improperly disposed waste pollute watercourses / the environment.	Wasserläufe / die Umwelt verschmutzen
to endanger people's health	There are many hazards in landfills that could endanger people's health.	die Gesundheit der Menschen gefährden
exporting waste is often cheaper than treating it properly	Limited rules and regulations mean that exporting waste is often cheaper than treating it properly.	der Export von Abfällen ist oft billiger als deren ordnungsgemäße Behandlung
to ban waste imports	China and several other countries have banned waste imports from certain regions and companies.	Abfallimporte verbieten
to produce goods that can be easily disassembled / remanufactured	In order to maximise the efficiency of the recycling system, a country should produce goods that can easily be disassembled / remanufactured.	Güter produzieren, die leicht zerlegt / wiederaufbereitet werden können
to provide more waste- processing facilities	Western countries are working to provide more waste-processing facilities to cope with increased demand.	mehr Abfallverarbeitungsanlagen zur Verfügung stellen
to restrict cross-border unsorted plastic waste trade	International organisations are considering restricting cross-border unsorted plastic waste trade.	den grenzüberschreitenden Handel mit unsortierten Kunststoffabfällen einschränken
to track the origin of waste	If you track the origin of waste, it's often surprising how far it's travelling to get to a landfill.	die Herkunft von Abfällen verfolgen

The Internet – a revolutional	ry invention	
to have a profound effect on humankind	The Internet has had a profound effect on humankind and our access to both information and disinformation.	die Menschheit tiefgreifend verändern
to change the way we communicate	The Internet has changed the way we communicate via instant messaging, <i>Instagram</i> , and platforms like <i>Twitter</i> or <i>Facebook</i> .	die Art und Weise, wie wir kommunizieren, verändern
to show off our talents to the world	Without the Internet we would lose the opportunity to show off our talents to the world and speak with like-minded people around the globe.	der Welt unsere Talente (vor)zeigen
to give everyone a potential global audience	The Internet has given everyone a potential global audience with whom they can share their thoughts, worries, inventions, and much more.	jedem/jeder ein möglicherweise / potenziell globales Publikum bescheren
to cater to someone's ever- growing appetite for entertainment	With music, news reports, call-in games, and opportunities to win prizes, radio stations are attempting to cater to people's ever-growing appetite for entertainment.	den immer größer werdenden Appetit nach Unterhaltung befriedigen
conspiracy theories have been unwittingly promoted by the Internet	Kraig pointed out that the online news isn't always dependable, as conspiracy theories have been unwittingly promoted by the Internet.	Verschwörungstheorien sind durch das Internet ungewollt gefördert worden
to satisfy one's search for answers on every topic	Julie knew that she could look up and find out immediately why flamingos sleep on one leg, because the Internet satisfies one's search for answers on every topic.	die Suche nach Antworten zu jedem Thema zufriedenstellen
to give someone access to the world's collective knowledge	The Internet gives us access to the world's collective knowledge, but doesn't give people guidance on how to interpret it or use it correctly.	jemandem Zugang zum kollektiver Wissen der Welt ermöglichen
to be a force for good	For many students, inventors, and families or friends that live far apart from one another, the Internet has been a force for good.	eine positive Wirkkraft sein / eine Macht sein, die (der Welt) zum Wohle gereicht
The benefits and downsides	of cloud computing	
benefits of cloud computing		
to have unlimited storage	Ross's new plan means he has unlimited storage to use as he pleases.	unbegrenzten Speicherplatz haben
to reduce costs for servers	Using a cloud reduces costs for servers.	die Server-Kosten reduzieren
to provide fast access to data	Digital cloud storage provides fast access to data from anywhere in the world.	schnellen Zugriff auf Daten ermöglichen
to back up music, files and photos	The cloud provides a secure way to back up music, files and photos that would otherwise take up too much space on one computer.	Musik, Dateien und Fotos sichern
hardware failures do not result in data loss	Tracey appreciates that hardware failures do not result in data loss with the cloud, as she often has bad luck with computers.	Hardware-Ausfälle führen nicht zu Datenverlust
downsides of cloud computi	ng	
technical problems cannot be managed by oneself	Gene was annoyed that he couldn't do anything to fix his access key to the cloud, because he could not manage technical	technische Probleme können nicht selbst / allein bewältigt werden

problems by himself.

		D	
	It made Sid uneasy that all of the	Datenbanken sind anfällig für	
_	company's data was in the cloud, since	Hackerangriffe	
	databases are vulnerable to hacking.		
, ,	Maya has all of her photos in the cloud, but	für den Dienst bezahlen müssen	
	she unfortunately has to pay for the service.		
_	n the context of a company database, it's	Nutzer/innen-Daten könnten für	
	possible that individual user data might be	andere Personen zugänglich sein	
	accessed by other co-workers.	6	
-	Most jobs in the 21 st century depend on a fast Internet connection.	auf eine schnelle Internet- verbindung angewiesen sein	
		verbilldulig aligewiesen sein	
Speaking about inventions that			
	Drones can be used in both commercial	in gewerblichen und industriellen	
	and industrial settings for various tasks.	Umgebungen verwendet werden	
-	Various technologies are used to inspect	gefährliche Umgebungen besichti-	
	hazardous environments where no human	gen / prüfen / inspizieren	
	should be allowed to be.		
- :	Military vehicles frequently navigate tricky terrain.	in schwierigem Gelände navigieren	
	Special forces often use robots to defuse	einen Roboter einsetzen, um eine	
bomb	bombs because it's less dangerous for	Bombe zu entschärfen	
	humans.		
-	Technology can be used to boost produc-	Produktivität / Sicherheit /	
	tivity / safety / time savings in the field.	Zeitersparnis steigern	
	Most of the 3-D printers at the firm	qualitativ hochwertige Arbeit	
	produce high-quality work in a very short	leisten	
	period of time.		
	Mechanical tools do not need breaks or	keine Pausen oder Urlaubstage	
	holidays off and can therefore be more	benötigen	
	productive than humans in that sense.		
_	Robots do not get distracted by people or	sich nicht von jemandem / etwas	
, ,	other tasks like humans do.	ablenken lassen	
_	Unmanned drones can be very dangerous	für (den) Menschen gefährlich sein	
	to humans if they are placed in the wrong		
	hands.	für den Finsetz in der Kriege	
_	Vehicles that are designed to work for	für den Einsatz in der Kriegs-	
	warfare require more fuel than normal	führung konzipiert sein	
automobiles.			
Speaking about Shark Tank, th	<u> </u>		
	Sophie's number one goal this spring was	ein Geschäft fixieren / abschließen	
	to secure a business deal with her former		
	boss's rival company.		
	Monica got the chance to pitch her	das eigene Geschäftsmodell vor	
-	business model for affordable home spa	einem Gremium von Investoren/	
	treatments to a panel of investors.	Investorinnen präsentieren	
-	The idea behind most networking events	jemanden davon überzeugen, Geld	
-	n business is to persuade someone to	in die eigene Idee zu investieren	
	nvest money in your idea.	Lavarda and Daniel Company	
	If Bonnie's business pitch wasn't compelling, investors might opt out.	Investoren/Investorinnen könnten aussteigen	
to boost sales for a	Fame and public recognition both go a long	den Umsatz eines Unternehmens	
company	way towards boosting sales for a company.	steigern	
to leave empty-handed	Without a successful idea or pitch,	leer ausgehen, mit leeren Händen	
	entrepreneurs leave empty-handed.	gehen	
to need an investor with	To have the best chances of becoming	einen Investor/eine Investorin mit	
deep pockets	successful, new startups need an investor	einer dicken Brieftasche brauchen	

investor to take off potential customers. to be rejected by the investors Even if a business idea is rejected by the investors successful venture. to generate a ton of successful deals market generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren mach der Vorstellung / Darbietung market generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren mach der Vorstellung / Darbietung market generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren mach der Vorstellung / Darbietung mach generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren mach der Vorstellung / Darbietung mach generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren mach der Vorstellung / Darbietung darbietung /	investor to take off potential customers. To be rejected by the investors. It can still go on to become a successful deals successful deals enabledeals market generate a ton of successful deals ensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight own for obvious reasons of own for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication enext level. It op ut a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of spotential investors or be investors or be investors or be investors. It owant a better solution to the problem up at their last meeting. It of faith in oneself of the popular of faith in oneself of monest from the right people on the show were an overnight to be a must-have makes pants specifically for all investors or the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be a must-have must-have must-have must have to the proposes of the remaile and start selling and start selling and start selling people. It neves to solution to the products that come on the market for A fog-repelling layer for skip googles was a revolutionary of the remaile and start selling their art.		T		
to be rejected by the investors investors, it can still go on to become a successful venture. to generate a ton of successful deals. to generate a ton of successful deals. to be come an overnight certain products or business sets are so popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of <i>Shorks</i> . to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. It investin a business in the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. It is be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. To leave <i>Shork Tank</i> with a lot of faith in oneself Giving a <i>Shork Tank</i> pitch To get one's name out to the right people Solving a <i>Shork Tank</i> pitch To look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business yenture. José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business revolution for wisibility problems on the slopes. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The rulli-tool for camping is simply a must-have ein full for evolutionary of size of the product of the market for small, portable coffee makers. To evolutionary of the product of the market for small, portab	potential customers. Even if a business idea is rejected by the investors investors, it can still go on to become a successful venture. It openerate a ton of successful deals. It obecome an overnight centain products or businesses are so popular that they become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show. It to be turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors of potential investors. To want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. It to live sin a business in their last meeting. It to be impressed by an idea To deal of faith in oneself funds with a lot of faith in oneself funds with a lot of faith in oneself funds with a lot of faith in oneself funds with the problem out to the right people funds that it ideas. To get one's name out to the right people funds for an investor of success of a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have and sart a stelling their art. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. To look for an investor do something of the result of side and sart as the position of the side as was having her scaf slip off the shoulder of a slipper	a great idea just needs an	A great idea just needs an investor to take	eine großartige Idee braucht nur	
to be rejected by the investors it can still go on to become a sugression with the investors, it can still go on to become a successful deals. The successful deals was successful deals of the problem of the store of the substitution of the substi	to be rejected by the investors, it can still go on to become a business to the sourcessful venture. to generate a ton of successful deals successful deals successful deals market generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren market generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren market generate a ton of successful deals entwickeln / generieren mach der Vorstellung / Darbietung über Nacht zu einer Sensation freien dem festen dem obvious reasons down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to a business to the next level and drive to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors or want a better solution to the problem up at their last meeting. to invest in a business be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself of faith in oneself of faith in oneself of the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The first packet and was a new part of the simple was an event of the problem of the prob	investor to take off			
investors investors, it can still go on to become a successful deals. To generate a ton of Businesses that fill a gap in a profitable successful deals market generate a ton of successful deals. The problem was to become an overnight sensation after being featured or the vibre of the to become an overnight sensation after being featured or the sold of the problem of the to be turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. The problem was popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the sold own for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. The problem down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. The problem down for obvious reasons by the panel of since the problem and drive to take a business to the next level level. To put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. The problem that his business partner brought investors outside of the panel of Sharks. To want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought problem that his business partner brought problem that his business partner brought problem was problem was problem that his business partner brought problem was problem that his business partne	investors investors, it can still go on to become a successful deals. to generate a ton of Businesses that fill a gap in a profitable successful deals. to become an overnight sensation after being successful deals. to become an overnight sensation after being separate being featured on the show. Werden down for obvious reasons by the panel of abgelehnt werden down for obvious reasons by the panel of and drive to take a business to the next level to be a business to the spotlight for thousands of potential investors. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of shorts, to want a better solution to the problem up at their last meeting. to invest in a business to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself rounder of under of flow with a lot of faith in oneself rounder of flow with a lot of faith in oneself rounder of flow with a lot of faith in oneself rounder of flow with a lot of rounder of flow with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of flow with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to pet one's name out to Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery/ solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolution for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jaker on the slopes. The inspiration for this idea was having her sca		·		
successful venture. Businesses that fill a gap in a profitable market generate a ton of successful deals. to become an overnight sensation after being products or businesses are so spopular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show. The popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show. to be turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the least solition to the spotlight for thousands of investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of Iname of Shark Tank with a lot of faith in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of Iname of sharks pants specifically for climbing, sein to be incredibly rewarding. Googla Shark Tank pitch to be a must-have The Multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to be a must-have The Multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for and protable coffee makers. To be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. A log-repelling layer for skid goggles was a revolutionary either lemale artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea	successful venture. Businesses that fill a gap in a profitable successful deals market generate a ton of successful deals. Certain products or businesses are so sensation after being featured sensation after being featured sensation after being featured sensation after being featured about for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. It to ke unred down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors uside of the panel of substitution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. It invest in a business in level in level in the product state on the product state compounds that come on the market. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Siving a Shark Tank pitch To be a must-have must-have must-have must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have and start selling / Darbietung between substitution of the simple was an entered by a businessi doll with problems on the slopes. The Multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have and so the readout of the market for and for the relation of the market for small, portable coffee makers. To be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To have a revolutionary be solution for this idea was having and start selling layer f	-			
to generate a ton of successful deals characteristic generate a ton of successful deals characteristic generate at non of successful deals characteristic generate at non of successful deals characteristic generate at non of successful deals. Certain products or businesses are so popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show. The sensation after being featured on the show word on obvious reasons when one obvious reasons by the panel of investors. To take a business to the next level and drive to take a business to the next level and of view to take a business to the next level. To put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors or to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. To invest in a business in a business in the product of faith in oneself in their ideas. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself of founder of, income of product / service) Following a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and forunder of grouduct / service) To be a must-have and so the readon of something and successful deals. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To be a revolutionary discovery/ solution of the something and start selling layer for ski goggles was and start selling their art. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for and successful deals. The successful deals was been an overnight sensor and sounder of something their art. Start selling their art. The individual service in the successful deals was been and so the faith in their ideas. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-too	to generate a ton of successful deals. to become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show, to be turned down for obvious reasons between down for obvious reasons by the panel of shown for obvious reasons investors. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors of the problem that his business to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business in a business in a business to the problem that his business for the problem that h	investors		abgelehnt werden	
successful deals to become an overnight sensation after being featured to be turned down for obvious reasons to to ake a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to want a better solution to the problem to be turned above to a basic yeap as business idea was turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to want a better solution to the problem up at their last meeting. to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the product shat come on the market. to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank with ta to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be to be creator and founder of (name of product / service) José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. Look of an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The Aeroprose revolutionise of the resolution for visibility problems on the slopes. The was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The Aeroprose revolutionised the market for 4 fog repelling layer for skid goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution To something The investor solution for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea Brett's inspi	successful deals to become an overnight sensation after being featured sensation after being featured on the show. To be turned down for obvious reasons to take a business to the investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to want a better solution to the problem to investors. Investors outside of the panel of show. To make their problem of the problem to investor a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself of generican to the right people to the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To get one's name out to the right people To look for an investor José was looking for an investor of to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have To be a revolutionary discovery / solution some file and the right problems Read of Vorstellung / Darbietung to was surved on was turned a was in and the vorsellung / Darbietung to be was undered on the show. A basic voga business idea was burned stude he vorsellung / Darbietung aus suffension was turned aus offension was turned aus suffension was turned and featured on the show. Stofe heben Investing in a business to the next elevel To may wanted a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive business idea will go on to buy the product stat come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive flour of faith in oneself Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der frühtigen Menschen bekannt machen Gerorgia is the creator and founder of sheefly, a small clothing company		successful venture.		
to become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show, we can be turned down for obvious reasons with the problem of investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level and drive to take a business to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. To want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. Investing in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. To get one's name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have To evolutionise the market To be a revolutionary discovery / solution and start selling layer for skip gongles was a revolutionary discovery / solution and start selling layer for skip gongles was a revolutionary of the solution and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea Beria on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. Unternehmen addication abgelehnt werden investored business to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. Unternehmen addication abgelehnt werden investored business to the next surface and solution to the problem that his business partner brought on potential investored by a business to the panel of Sharks. Unternehmen auf die nachste stufe business to the next surface and solution to	so become an overnight sensation after being popular that they become an overnight sensation after being featured on the show. to be turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of 5 short state in solution to the problem up at their last meeting. to invest in a business to the problem with a lot of faith in oneself to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have to be a must-have The spotlight problems on this spot in the spotlution and state shouled to something A basic yoga business idea was turned abgelent werden investors. A basic yoga business idea was turned abgelent werden investors. A basic yoga business idea was turned abgelent werden abge	to generate a ton of	Businesses that fill a gap in a profitable	eine Menge erfolgreicher Deals	
sensation after being featured sensation after being featured on the show. A basic yoga business idea was turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem linvestors linvestors outside of the panel of Sharks. to minest in a business linvestros outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to be impressed by an idea linvestors outside of the panel of Sharks. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit vice with right people do get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) Solvenia Shark Tank pitch to be a must-have loss of some timestory in sistent be a must-have. The multi-tool for amping is simply a must-have. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to be a revolutionary and scarce starts be sent of the some share of the sistent of the product start to set are supported to some thing and starts elling their art. the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / line piction for diese was an and search starts to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration for this idea Breath and the suspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration for this idea Breath and the suspiration for	sensation after being featured sensation after being featured on the show. A basic yoga business idea was turned down for obvious reasons investors. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors. To put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. To want a better solution to the problem to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the product that come on the market. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. To get one's name out to the right people To get one's name out to the right people To be the reator and founder of (name of product Stark). To look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business very solution for single products that was a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. To look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business very late was specifically for climbing. Selongia is the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To he a revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. To be a revolutionary discovery / solution for wisbillity problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something To some the simple specifically for climbing. Single Product of the problem of the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was having her scaff slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	successful deals	market generate a ton of successful deals.	entwickeln / generieren	
to be turned down for obvious reasons with a basic yoga business idea was turned obvious reasons between the show. A basic yoga business idea was turned odown for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of sharks. to want a better solution to the problem with a better solution to the problem with this business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business to invest in a business to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself of faith in oneself of the right people of sherks. Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. To get one's name out to the right people of sherks parts specifically for climbing. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to look for an investor and founder of (name of product / service) The must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the sinspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea the product / service / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes.	to be turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the next level. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their least meeting. to invest in a business to be impressed by an idea lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people. to get one's name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To be a must-have to be a must-have to inspiration for this idea was musting to invest to do so the inspiration for this idea was to inspiration for this idea sensation after being featured on the show was the parable for she panel of Sharks and sale panel of sharks. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. To line a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be lincredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to be a revolutionary A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something Barton the show business of the next business in the slopes. To inspiration for this	to become an overnight	Certain products or businesses are so	nach der Vorstellung / Darbietung	
to be turned down for obvious reasons with a basic yoga business idea was turned obvious reasons between the show. A basic yoga business idea was turned odown for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of sharks. to want a better solution to the problem with a better solution to the problem with this business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business to invest in a business to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself of faith in oneself of the right people of sherks. Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. To get one's name out to the right people of sherks parts specifically for climbing. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to look for an investor and founder of (name of product / service) The must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the sinspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea the product / service / inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / inspiration for this idea to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes.	to be turned down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the next level. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their least meeting. to invest in a business to be impressed by an idea lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people. to get one's name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To be a must-have to be a must-have to inspiration for this idea was musting to invest to do so the inspiration for this idea was to inspiration for this idea sensation after being featured on the show was the parable for she panel of Sharks and sale panel of sharks. to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. To line a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be lincredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to be a revolutionary A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something Barton the show business of the next business in the slopes. To inspiration for this	sensation after being	popular that they become an overnight	über Nacht zu einer Sensation	
down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business to be impressed by an idea louises sidea will go on to buy the product shark with a lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) to look for an investor to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to lanch his latest business venture. so he a must-have The Aeropress revolution is deal of start selling their art. to inspire others to do so want and selection for this idea was having die Arregung / investion for this idea look and drive to take a business to the next level. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. Sharks to the bessere Lösung für ein Problem won products that tier solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Gründer/die Gründerin von/Name des Produkts / der Dienstelistung) sein and einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber	down for obvious reasons down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors.	featured	sensation after being featured on the show.	werden	
down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors. to take a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business to be impressed by an idea louises sidea will go on to buy the product shark with a lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) to look for an investor to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to lanch his latest business venture. so he a must-have The Aeropress revolution is deal of start selling their art. to inspire others to do so want and selection for this idea was having die Arregung / investion for this idea look and drive to take a business to the next level. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. Sharks to the bessere Lösung für ein Problem won products that tier solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Gründer/die Gründerin von/Name des Produkts / der Dienstelistung) sein and einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber	down for obvious reasons down for obvious reasons by the panel of investors.	to be turned down for	A basic yoga business idea was turned	aus offensichtlichen Gründen	
to take a business to the next level. It takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors or potential investors or to want a better solution to the problem problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business level, and their last meeting. to level shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself product of the right people. Sing Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of founder of u., frame of product / service) to look for an investor do something methods and something and something and start selling their art. to be a revolutionise the market for something and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea li takes an incredible amount of dedication and drive to take a business to take a business to take a business to the next level. It takes an incredible and in the solopes. Suffer a next level. Suffer he ben ein Unternehmen auf die nächste Stufe heben ein Unternehmen für Tausende stufe heben ein Unternehmen für Tausende subsiness to to stufe heben ein Unternehmen für Tausende stufe heben ein Unternehmen für Tausende ein Unternehmen für Tausende ein Unternehmen für Tausende ein Unternehmen für Tausende support sowetting ein Unternehmen für Tausende ein Unternehmen investoren ein Problem wollen / Sharks. to be incredibligemen bousiness is risky, but can also problems in the methet für ein Unternehmen investieren be in ein Unternehmen investieren bein Unternehmen investieren bein Duternehmen investieren bein Problem	to take a business to the next level to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors of po	obvious reasons		abgelehnt werden	
next level and drive to take a business to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. To want a better solution to the problem to invest in a business Investing in a business in a business be incredibly rewarding. To invest in a business Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself To get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of Shefly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor To be a must-have To be a must-have To be a revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. To dea one she incredibly revolutions and so product / service) A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution To silling the pick of the bear of shark to the sones. To look for a revolutionary discovery / solution To wisbility problems on the slopes. Stufe heben Being can every for business in ein Unternehmen für Tausende von potenziellen Investores portion in the spotlition of Sharks. To be a revolution to the spotling of Sharks. To be a revolution to the problem out of the spotling in a business partner brought on the spotling in the spotling investors of the spotling in the spotling in the spotling in the spotling investor of the spotling in the sp	next level and drive to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the Seing on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. Omar wanted a better solution to the problem to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor To be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have To be a revolutioniary discovery / solution or visibility problems on the slopes. To revolutioniary discovery / solution or visibility problems on the slopes. Stufe heben ein Unternehmen für Tausende von potenziellen Investoren/Investorinna inion Rampenlicht rücken ton the on potenziellen Investore/Investorinna ins Rampenlicht rücken ton the problem von potenziellen Investore/Investorinna ins Rampenlicht rücken ton the problem von the bene vor potenziellen Investore/Investorinna ins Rampenlicht rücken ton the problem von the problem von the problem von ton buy the problem von to buy the product stat come on the market. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel				
next level and drive to take a business to the next level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem and the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business in riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business in riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business in riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business in riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business and in the instead by a business between the market. It be get one's name out to the right people. Investing in a business in riskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business ariskly, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business ariskly but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business ariskly and on the market for single problem on the market for single problem on the slopes.	next level and drive to take a business to the next level. to put a company in the Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. Omar wanted a better solution to the problem to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people To be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor To be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To be a revolutionise the market The Aeropress revolutionised the market for To revolutionise the market The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. To invest in a business Stufe heben ein Unternehmen für Tausende von potenziellen Investoren/Investorinnen ins Rampenlicht rücken toninen ins Rampenlicht rücken teine bester obtoinen ins Rampenlicht rücken teine bester obsune for in her business ir siky, but can also the ine bester obsue for in her in leve von einer ldee beeindruckt sein busines Stark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen	to take a business to the	It takes an incredible amount of dedication	ein Unternehmen auf die nächste	
to put a company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors investors outside of the panel of <i>Sharks</i> . to want a better solution to the problem business incredibly rewarding. to invest in a business lose incredibly rewarding. to leave <i>Shark Tank</i> with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave <i>Shark Tank</i> with a lot of faith in oneself for the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a <i>Shark Tank</i> pitch to be the creator and founder of <i>SheFly</i> , a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to be a must-have to ea must-have to lea a revolutionise the market for to ea a revolutionary discovery / solution to the spotlight for thousands of potential the spotlight for thousands of potential the spotlight for thousands of potential investors of the spotlight for thousands of potential the spotlight for thousands of potential the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of <i>Sharks</i> . Being on the spotlight panel of <i>Sharks</i> . Company that the spotlight for thousands of potential investores problem that his business if risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. The product sthat come on the market for small, portable coffee makers. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolution on the slopes. The Aeropress revolution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolution for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspirieren, etwas zu tun	level. Being on the show puts a new company in the spotlight for thousands of potential investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to but the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To be a must-have a must-have business venture. To be a must-have a for receive for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionise the market for and face repelling layer for ski goggles was a nevolutionary discovery/ solution for visibility problems on the inspiration for this idea was and start selling their art. Being on the show pole was vaive and in their ideas was having the market of safety and the product of shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to		and drive to take a business to the next	Stufe heben	
spotlight for thousands of potential investors investors outside of the panel of <i>Sharks</i> . von potenziellen Investoren/Investor to want a better solution to the problem business in the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business in a business in risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea better solution to the problem wollen / verlangen up at their last meeting. to be impressed by an idea business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave <i>Shark Tank</i> with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a <i>Shark Tank</i> pitch to be the creator and founder of <i>SheFly</i> , a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Georgia is the creator and founder of <i>SheFly</i> , a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised	spotlight for thousands of potential investors investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem of the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people founder of (Name founder of (name of product / service) soft was looking for an investor to be a must-have to be a must-have. to be a must-have The Aeropress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for this idea was to inspire others to do some financial graph of the right people. the spotlight for thousands of potential investor of the panel of Sharks. Tank with a lot of faith in their sides. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen sich selbst ver				
spotlight for thousands of potential investors investors outside of the panel of <i>Sharks</i> . von potenziellen Investoren/Investor to want a better solution to the problem business in the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business in a business in risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea better solution to the problem wollen / verlangen up at their last meeting. to be impressed by an idea business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave <i>Shark Tank</i> with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a <i>Shark Tank</i> pitch to be the creator and founder of <i>SheFly</i> , a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Georgia is the creator and founder of <i>SheFly</i> , a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised	spotlight for thousands of potential investors investors outside of the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem of the problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people founder of (Name founder of (name of product / service) soft was looking for an investor to be a must-have to be a must-have. to be a must-have The Aeropress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for this idea was to inspire others to do some financial graph of the right people. the spotlight for thousands of potential investor of the panel of Sharks. Tank with a lot of faith in their sides. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen sich selbst ver	to put a company in the		ein Unternehmen für Tausende	
to want a better solution to the panel of Sharks. to want a better solution to the problem by a their last meeting. to invest in a business linvesting in a business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business linvesting in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea lot of eincerdibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen to get one's name out to the right people with the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (Name of product / service) makes pants specifically for climbing. a shark Tank pitch to look for an investor look was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for a revolutionary discovery / solution rovisibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea	to want a better solution to the problem by the products that come on the market. It is leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. It is leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself by the right in oneself by the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch by the business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch by the product / service) by the product / service by the product / servic				
to want a better solution to the problem problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and Georgia is the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor losé was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution or visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea to investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Investing in a business is risky, but can also be in credibly rewarding. In ein Unternehmen investieren in ein Unternehmen investieren business leave Shark and subjected by a business dea y a business idea will go not to buy the products sell and not buy the products that come on the market for sinancial support sometimes leave Shark and some shark market for small, portable coffee makers. to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something and start selling their art.	to want a better solution to the problem problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business is dea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of Shefly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Georgia is the creator and founder of Shefly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. It is must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to be a must-have The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was Beine bessere Lösung in length and inspire other famile artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. eine in Unternehmen invester in ein in Unternehmen investieren won eleme Unterlands on the subject of the market of the product's receive such and the product's sein unterlated by the receive such and the product sein unterlated by the receive such and the product sein unterlated by the receive such and the product sein unterlated by the receive such and the product of the market for The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee mak				
to invest in a business Investing in a business in risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) to look for an investor to look for an investor to be a must-have to be a revolutionise the market for (The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution von einer Idee beeindruckt sein sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank with a Idee beeindruckt sein sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank with a Idee beeindruckt sein von einer Idee beeindruckt sein sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank pit	the problem problem that his business partner brought up at their last meeting. to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself Tank with a lot of faith in oneself Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor to look for an investor The Multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To revolutionise the market for (The Arcapress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution To inspire others to do Sira wanted to set an example and inspire others for small, portable coffee makers. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire others from the inspiration for this idea was To inspire others to do Sira wanted to set an example and inspire others from the inspiration for this idea was The Aregoress revolution is only the solution is investing to investing the solution is only the solution is only the solution is only the could get her name out to the right people. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse to selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse to selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse to selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse to selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse to s	•	·		
to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. To be impressed by an idea business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To revolutionise the market for for small, portable coffee makers. To a revolutionary discovery / solution revisibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something the inspire other female artists to follow their drams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. In ein Unternehmen investieren be von einer Idee beeindruckt sein von einer Idee beeindruckt sein von einer Idee beeindruckt sein business has a louis impressed by a business day won einer Idee beeindruckt sein business has a louis impressed by a business day won einer Idee beeindruckt sein business has a louis impressed by a business day won einer Idee beeindruckt sein business has a louis impression for this idea was having in ein Unternehmen investier businessing has a louis impressed by a business day and the unterlie level Vertrauen in sich seleindruckt sein businesse won einer Idee beeindruckt sein bisich seles in Unterlie Vertrauen in sich seles in the receive livertane in sich seles torit verlie Vertrauen in sich se	to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. To leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen To get one's name out to the right people. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To be a revolutionise the market for To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To inspire others to do sing read a start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was Tetric inspiration for this idea was Investing in a business in sirsky, but can also be incredibly prewarding. Investing in a business in sirsky, but can also be a risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. In ein Unternehmen investine won einer Idee beeindruckt sein business won business or business. In ein Unternehmen investines won einer Idee beeindruckt sein business won business. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse treceive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbse variation to be a eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen richtigen Menschen bekannt machen richtigen Menschen bekannt machen out to the right people. den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen finding Menschen bekannt machen of Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / In			_	
to be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. To get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of sherly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor To be a must-have The Multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Malti-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To inspire others to do sometime of something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. To be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business or loby the purpose who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the pushes and in their idea business shark to be the creator and for faith in themselves and in their ideas. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsit verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbsyrtace of the receive financial supports on sich selbsyrtace of shark to selbsyrtace on the slope of the eigenen Name bei den gich selbsyrtace on the sich selbsyrtace on the slope of the selbsyrtace on the slope of the selbsyrtace of the selbsyrtace of the selbsyrtace on the slope of the selbsyrtace of the selbsyrtace of the	to invest in a business Investing in a business is risky, but can also be incredibly rewarding. to be impressed by an idea Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. To be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To revolutionise the market for for small, portable coffee makers. To be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do Kira wanted to set an example and inspire others to find province in the inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	the problem	1.	Troblem Wollen's Vendingen	
to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of sheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor look for an investor to be a must-have look a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to be a revolutionise the market for A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a most and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea be eincreatory and is impressed by a business in prosessed by a business dea will go on to buy the product shat come on the market. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vetrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vetrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vetrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit vi	be incredibly rewarding. Not everyone who is impressed by a business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) to look for an investor to look for an investor to be a must-have to be a must-have to be a revolutionise the market for for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for this idea was having the solution for this idea was be invented to be impressed by a business id only she could get her name out to the right people. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen Georgia is the creator and founder of Gründerin von (Name Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name Gründer/die Gründerin von (Na	to invest in a husiness		in ein Unternehmen investieren	
to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to be a revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution something to inspire others to do something Not everyone who is impressed by a business will go on to buy the product you to they that come on the market. Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen Georgia is the creator and founder of Ger Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Gründer/die Gr	to be impressed by an idea business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of sheFly, a small clothing company that product / service) makes pants specifically for climbing. bein and einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investor/ visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something and start selling their art. The Inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	to invest in a basiness		in em onternemmen investieren	
to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself Tank with a lot of faith in oneself to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) to look for an investor to look for an investor to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution something business idea will go on to buy the product shat come on the market other female artists to follow their art. Even contestants that come on the market, Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen den eigenen Name bei den richtigen Menschen bekant machen Gergia is the creator and founder of Gründerin Vens (Name des Produkts / der Urheberin und der Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach en eigenen Name bei den richtigen Mens	business idea will go on to buy the products that come on the market. Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) to look for an investor to look for an investor to be a must-have to be a must-have to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for small, portable coffee makers. to inspire others to do something business idea will go on to buy the product / receive financial support some times hear and ton't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen sch selbst verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / Investorin suchen and ein must-have ein Must-have sein must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein to inspire others to do something the inspiration for this idea was naving her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	to be impressed by an idea		von einer Idee heeindruckt sein	
to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor be a must-have to be a must-have to be a revolutionise the market for for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and sunder of sheri's inspiration for this idea Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank pitch Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen Giving a Shark Tank pitch Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name der Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeber / Inve	to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself From contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Maropress revolutionise the market for To revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. To look a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was Feed a must-have look of faith in themselves and in their ideas was Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selves (Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selves (a sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selves (Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selves (An explained in their den sich selves (Bark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selves (Shark Tank pite in the sich selbs verlassen den eigenen Namen bei den richtien machen den graden in their chitage of prichtigen for Urheber/die Urheberin und	to be impressed by an idea		von einer idee beenididekt sein	
Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen	to leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in oneself Even contestants that don't receive financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in sich selbst verlassen				
financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch To be the creator and founder of sheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. José was looking for an investor to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. To be a revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To inspire others to do something Financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and them aname dentity and the market for Jeffe Menschen bekannt machen den Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründeri/die G	financial support sometimes leave Shark Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for To be a revolutionary discovery / solution revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something was The inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	to leave Shark Tank with a	·	Shark Tank mit viel Vertrauen in	
to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution rovisibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Tank with a lot of faith in themselves and in their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren to inspire others to do kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having den Arregung / Inspiration für diese	to get one's name out to the right people Siving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) José was looking for an investor to be a must-have to be a must-have to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to be a revolutionary of something to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to be a must-thot be market for small, portable coffee makers. to linspire others to do something to get one's name out to the right people. Meaghan knew that it would help her richtigen Menschen beid en richtigen Menschen bekannt machen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen den Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to				
to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution rovisibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something sent side. the inspiration for this idea median knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name richtigen Menschen bekannt machen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren eine revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein sandstart selling their art. the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	to get one's name out to the right people Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of sheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something bin their ideas. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name or richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren ien revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese ldee war die Anregung / Inspiration für diese ldee war	lot of faith in onesen	1	Sich school veridssen	
to get one's name out to the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolution	to get one's name out to the right people Biving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor To be a must-have To revolutionise the market for To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To inspire others to do something To get one's name out to the right people. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Meaghan knew that it would help her business if only she could get her name or richtigen Menschen bekannt machen den eigenen Namen bei den richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen to revolutionise the market for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something To the inspiration for this idea and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to				
the right people business if only she could get her name out to the right people. Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something business if only she could get her name out to the right people. der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren in revolutionary discovery / solution visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something business if only she could get her name machen der Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/in und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren for smell people.	to look for an investor To be a must-have to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to look for this idea was to look a revolution for this idea was to look for this idea was business if only she could get her name out to the right people. richtigen Menschen bekannt machen der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / Investorin suchen 1 hach einem Geldgeber / Investorin suchen 2 eine Mach und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein 1 hach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / Investorin suchen 2 den Markt für revolutionieren for swing den Markt für revolutionieren einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeber	to get one's name out to		den eigenen Namen hei den	
Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor to be a must-have to be a must-have to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to look for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea Due to the reator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Georgia is the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that make for under des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein Aer Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein and einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something out to the right people. der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein ach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren to ben Arevolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. ben Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen einer Geldgeber / Investor/einer G	Giving a Shark Tank pitch to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor to be a must-have to revolutionise the market for to revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something to inspire others to do something by a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Georgia is the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Georgia is the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren for swi goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility protblems on the slopes. to inspire others to do Sira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	_	-		
to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor To be a must-have to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to be a revolutionary company that must-have. To be a revolutionary discovery / solution to look for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea Georgia is the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Brett's inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having der Urheber/die Urheberin und der Gründer/die Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren ten revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	to be the creator and founder of (name of product / service) To look for an investor To be a must-have To revolutionise the market for To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To be a revolutionary of something To inspire others to do something To inspire others to do something To be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. SheFly, a small clothing company that makes for investor climbing. SheFly, a small clothing company that makes for investor climbing. José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have sein The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. To be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do Sira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to since the solution is der Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Urheber/die Gründer/die Gründe	the right people	, -	_	
Georgia is the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor To be a must-have To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To inspire others to do something To be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. SheFly, a small clothing company that makes Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein To launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have ein Must-have sein The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having To be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do To be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The multi-tool for camping is simply a mach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investor/ einer Geldgeber / In	to be the creator and founder of sheFly, a small clothing company that product / service) SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor to look for an investor The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution discovery / solution To inspire others to do something The inspiration for this idea was To be the creator and founder of SheFly, a small clothing company that Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren to make pants specifically for climbing. and produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren bein Fervolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein Lösung sein Lösung sein Lösung sein bein Fervolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein bein Fervolutionäre sein	Giving a Shark Tank nitch	out to the right people.	machen	
founder of (name of product / service) SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor I José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To inspire others to do something The match einem Geldgeber / Investorin suchen Ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren to inspire others to do something The area presentation for this idea SheFly, a small clothing company that makes des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. Gründer/die Gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren to be a revolutionary den Markt für revolutionieren ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren for small, portable coffee makers. Lösung sein To inspire en, etwas zu tun etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	founder of (name of product / service) SheFly, a small clothing company that makes pants specifically for climbing. To look for an investor to look for an investor It is latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To be a revolutionary discovery / solution To inspire others to do something The Aeropress and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was SheFly, a small clothing company that makes gründerin von (Name des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren teine revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese Idee war die Anregung / Inspiration für diese Idee war			I	
makes pants specifically for climbing. to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire others to do something The Meropress revolutionised the market for swing goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having discovery / Inspiration für diese	to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution des Produkts / der Dienstleistung) sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren discovery / solution visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to				
to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution The Aeropress revolution for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for swill goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for swill goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for swill goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for swill goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for swill goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for swill goggles was a revolutionised th	to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Brett's inspiration for this idea was sein nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren to nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen ein Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren to something of ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	
to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small	to look for an investor José was looking for an investor to launch his latest business venture. nach einem Geldgeber / Investor/ einer Geldgeberin / Investorin suchen	product / service)	makes pants specifically for climbing.		
his latest business venture. to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something This latest business venture. In a multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have sein The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionare Entdeckung / Lösung sein Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	his latest business venture. to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. To inspire others to do something The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren deine revolutionieren Lösung sein Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese lidee war die Anregung / Inspiration für diese lidee war				
to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other to do something The Must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren Lösung sein Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something the inspiration for this idea was to be a must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	to look for an investor	_		
to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have sein den Markt für revolutionieren beine revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	to be a must-have The multi-tool for camping is simply a must-have. to revolutionise the market for The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution discovery / solution The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. Lösung sein Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to		his latest business venture.		
to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. to revolutionise the market for swi goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea must fix a den Markt für revolutionieren den	to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something the inspiration for this idea was must-have. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to den Markt für revolutionieren den Markt für revolutionieren Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese Idee war				
to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	to revolutionise the market for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something the inspiration for this idea was The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The Aeropress revolutionised the market for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese Idee war Idee war	to be a must-have		ein Must-have sein	
for small, portable coffee makers. to be a revolutionary discovery / solution discovery / solution to inspire others to do something to inspiration for this idea for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea for small, portable coffee makers. Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	for to be a revolutionary discovery / solution to inspire others to do something the inspiration for this idea was for small, portable coffee makers. A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. The inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to late.				
to be a revolutionary discovery / solution A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionäre Entdeckung / Lösung sein andere anregen / inspirieren, etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	to be a revolutionary discovery / solution A fog-repelling layer for ski goggles was a revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	to revolutionise the market		den Markt für revolutionieren	
discovery / solution revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Someth	discovery / solution revolutionary discovery / solution for visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to				
visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea visibility problems on the slopes. Kira wanted to set an example and inspire and example and inspire etwas zu tun etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	visibility problems on the slopes. to inspire others to do something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	-			
to inspire others to do something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea Kira wanted to set an example and inspire etwas zu tun die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	to inspire others to do something Kira wanted to set an example and inspire other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	discovery / solution		Lösung sein	
something other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	other female artists to follow their dreams and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to				
and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	and start selling their art. the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	-			
the inspiration for this idea Brett's inspiration for this idea was having die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	the inspiration for this idea was Brett's inspiration for this idea was having her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to	something		etwas zu tun	
	was her scarf slip off the shoulder of a slippery jacket and wanting to invent something to				
har coarf alia off the shoulder of a diapart Idea war	jacket and wanting to invent something to	the inspiration for this idea	_	die Anregung / Inspiration für diese	
		was		Idee war	
	keep it in place.		1.		
keep it in place.			keep it in place.		

to realise the potential of something	Daniel was relieved that the investors realised the potential of his specialised voice recognition programme.	das Potenzial von etwas erkennen / realisieren	
to be an innovator	John always saw himself as an innovator and strived to find new and creative solutions to problems.	ein Erfinder/eine Erfinderin / ein Vorreiter/eine Vorreiterin sein	
to find one's (product) niche	In order to be successful, Sarah worked hard to find her product niche and differentiate herself from the competition.	die eigene (Produkt-)Nische finden	
to describe what triggered the original idea	Phil described what triggered the original idea so that his audience would feel more connected to the process.	beschreiben, was die ursprüngliche Idee ausgelöst hat	
to pitch a new idea / an invention/ an innovation	Robin pitched a new idea / an invention / an innovation for a more efficient and stable canoe design at the last innovation summit at his technical college.	eine neue Idee / eine Erfindung / eine Innovation vorschlagen	
Technology idioms			
to be as sharp as a tack	Kathy is as sharp as a tack; she always has the perfect answer ready, and is quite often right.	blitzgescheit sein	
to be at the cutting edge	The small up-and-coming tech company was already establishing itself at the cutting edge of AI technology.	an führender Stelle / vorderster Front stehen	
to be in tune with someone / something	Ralph always looked like he was perfectly in tune with his racing bike on the trail.	mit jemandem / etwas im Einklang sein	
to be on the same wavelength	Ally and her assistant were on the same wavelength; they had similar senses of humour and worked well together in the office.	auf der gleichen Wellenlänge sein	
to blow a fuse	I tried to ask Julia what was wrong, but she absolutely blew a fuse and left.	an die Decke gehen, vor Wut fast platzen	
to get one's wires crossed	Frank and his business partner got their wires crossed — Frank thought his partner had told him to order the materials, but that wasn't the case.	aneinander vorbeireden, sich missverstehen	
to hit the panic button	When the first run of the code didn't work out, Ginny hit the panic button and looked like she had seen a ghost.	in Panik geraten	
to know the nuts and bolts	He wasn't an expert, but he certainly knew	sich genau auskennen, jedes Detail	
of something to pull the plug	the nuts and bolts of coding in <i>Python</i> . After working on the project for many	kennen jemanden nicht mehr unter-	
to pull the plug	months without progress, Joannie decided to just pull the plug and find a different department.	stützen, den Stecker ziehen	

Unit 15 – The Euro	opean Union – Europe unite	ed?	
What does the EU do for me	•		
to be entitled to live / work	European citizens are entitled to live /	das Recht haben, in jedem EU-Land	
in any EU country	work in any EU country, and many take	zu leben / zu arbeiten	
	some time to work in a different country.		
to be entitled to	After Greg had a work accident, he was	einen Anspruch auf Entschädigung	
compensation /	entitled to compensation / medical	/ medizinische Behandlung haben	
medical treatment	treatment paid for by his company, as the		
to (not) nood a work normality	accident was not his fault.	(Laina) Aubaitaanla dania baniitiaan	
to (not) need a work permit	If you were born in Austria and are an	(keine) Arbeitserlaubnis benötigen	
	Austrian citizen, you do not need a work permit to work in France.		
to abolish internal	The European Union abolished internal	Kontrollen an den Binnengrenzen	
border controls	border controls between individual	abschaffen	
Sorder controls	member countries.	doscriarion	
the inconvenience of	Within the EU, the inconvenience of	die Unannehmlichkeiten des Geld-	
changing money has	changing money has disappeared, which	wechselns sind verschwunden /	
disappeared	makes travelling much easier.	weggefallen	
to (not) have to pay tuition	EU students do not have to pay tuition	(keine) Studiengebühren zahlen	
fees	fees every semester.	müssen	
to get an EU grant when	Abdullah got an EU grant while studying in	ein EU-Stipendium erhalten, wenn	
studying abroad	Germany with <i>Erasmus</i> + to cover his living	man im Ausland studiert	
	expenses.		
to be liable for lost luggage	EU airlines are liable for lost luggage,	für verlorenes Gepäck haften	
	which is not the case for many American		
	airline companies.		
to give someone a refund	Kirby's flight was cancelled without	jemandem eine Rückerstattung /	
	warning, and the airline gave him a refund	Rückvergütung gewähren	
one's calls / data services	and a new flight leaving the next day. As long as Benedikt stays within the EU,	Anrufe / Datendienste werden zum	
are charged at domestic	his data services and calls are charged at	Inlandstarif abgerechnet	
rates	domestic rates.	manustam abgereemiet	
to guarantee the protection	European airlines guarantee the	den Schutz der persönlichen Daten	
of one's personal data	protection of one's personal data so their	gewährleisten	
	customers feel save booking with them.		
Speaking about the Europea	·		
to engage in dialogue with	The politician made it a priority to engage	in einen Dialog mit jungen	
young people	in dialogue with young people and hear	Menschen treten	
, 31 1	their concerns and ideas.		
to make one's voice heard	The activist wanted to make her voice	der eigenen Stimme Gehör	
	heard and raise awareness about	verschaffen	
	important social issues.		
to share one's vision	The entrepreneur was passionate about	die eigene Vorstellung / Vision	
	sharing his vision for a more sustainable	teilen	
	future.		
to take action	The climate activist was more than happy	aktiv werden / etwas unternehmen	
	that he had inspired others to take action		
1	as well.		
to empower young	The non-profit organisation was dedicated	junge europäische Bürger/innen	
European citizens	to empowering young European citizens	bestärken	
	and giving them the tools to create positive change in their communities.		
to realise the vision of	The team worked tirelessly to realise the	die Vorstellung / Vision einer	
someone	vision of their organisation's founder and	Person verwirklichen	
Joincone	create a better world for all	1 CISOH VEI WII KIICHEH	

create a better world for all.

to foster youth participation in democratic life	The government initiative aimed to foster youth participation in democratic life and encourage the next generation to become active and engaged citizens.	die Beteiligung junger Menschen am demokratischen Leben fördern		
to support social and civic engagement	The community organisation was committed to supporting social and civic engagement and encouraging people to get involved in making a difference in their communities.	soziales und staatsbürgerliches Engagement unterstützen		
to become an active citizen who is involved in democracy and society	Janin's father wanted her to become an active citizen who is involved in democracy and society to advocate for important issues.	ein aktiver Bürger/eine aktive Bürgerin werden, der/die sich in Demokratie und Gesellschaft engagiert		
Is the EU a Nanny State?				
to adopt higher sin taxes and more prohibitions	Some countries have recently adopted higher sin taxes and more prohibitions on certain substances.	höhere Genussmittelsteuern und mehr Verbote erlassen		
to legalise e-cigarettes	Tina would have been sad if lawmakers hadn't legalised e-cigarettes when confronted with the topic.	E-Zigaretten legalisieren		
to tax artificially sweetened drinks	State governments have been contemplating taxing artificially sweetened drinks similar to the way alcohol is taxed.	künstlich gesüßte Getränke besteuern		
to be described as smoker- friendly	Europe has been described as smoker- friendly, because many people still smoke on street corners and the practice is more accepted.	als Raucher-freundlich bezeichnet werden		
to introduce draconian smoking bans	A few years ago, many bar owners in Austria and Germany were complaining that the government had introduced draconian smoking bans that would affect nightlife.	sehr strenge / drakonische Rauchverbote einführen		
to make it illegal to	The EU recently made it illegal to sell single- use plastics in order to reduce the impact of plastic waste on the environment.	etwas illegal machen / etwas verbieten		
to raise the cost of living	Critics argued that new regulations would raise the cost of living for EU citizens and put increased financial strain on families.	die Lebenshaltungskosten erhöhen		
to fuel the black market	An outright cigarette ban would be expected to fuel the black market for imported tobacco and smoking products.	den Schwarzmarkt anheizen		
to reduce taxes on alcohol	When the local government reduced taxes on alcohol in 2003, alcohol-related mortality increased by 16 % among men and by 31 % among women.	die Steuern auf Alkohol senken		
to be held responsible for something	The EU is being held responsible for the recent economic downturn and is facing criticism for its inability to create jobs and stimulate growth.	für etwas verantwortlich gemacht werden		
to cause serious damage	The economic crisis has caused serious damage to the EU's reputation and to its citizens' confidence in the ability of the Union to manage its finances effectively.	schwere Schäden verursachen		
to create excessive bureaucracy	Critics of the EU argue that it creates excessive bureaucracy and halts innovation by imposing too many regulations and restrictions on businesses.	übertriebene Bürokratie erzeugen / verursachen		

Talking about Brexit			
the membership was	Britain's membership in the EU was	die Mitgliedschaft wurde diskutiert	
debated	heavily debated.	are imagine assistant and a sinutation	
to hold a referendum	Many citizens called for a referendum to	eine Volksbefragung abhalten	
	decide the country's future in the		
	European Union.		
to contribute too much to	One of the main concerns for the British	zu viel zum EU-Haushalt beitragen	
the EU budget	people was that they were contributing		
	too much to the EU budget, and they felt		
	they were not getting enough in return.		
to be disillusioned with the	Many Britons were still disillusioned with	von der EU enttäuscht /	
EU	the EU and felt that their voice was not	desillusioniert sein	
	being heard.		
to (not) have a direct say	The British people did not have a direct say	(kein) direktes Mitspracherecht	
	in the decisions made by the EU Parliament.	haben	
to dislike the way the EU	Many citizens disliked the way the EU	die Art und Weise ablehnen, wie	
Parliament decides on rules	Parliament decided on rules that the	das EU-Parlament über die Regeln	
a member state has to	member state had to follow, and felt that	entscheidet, die ein Mitgliedsstaat	
follow	their sovereignty was being infringed upon.	befolgen muss	
to have more control over	British citizens felt that they needed to	mehr Kontrolle über die eigenen	
one's own affairs	have more control over their own affairs.	Angelegenheiten haben	
to gain control over immi-	The United States struggles to gain control	Kontrolle über Einwanderung / die	
gration / one' s own borders	over immigration / its own borders.	eigenen Grenzen erlangen	
the main problem was the	The main problem was the lack of precedent	das Hauptproblem war das Fehlen	
lack of precedent	for a country leaving the EU, as no member	von Präzedenzfällen	
country had ever done this before.			
Speaking about the future of	f the EU		
self-doubt and pressure lie	It's difficult to make definitive statements	Selbstzweifel und Druck lasten auf	
on one's shoulders	about the future when so much self-doubt	den eigenen Schultern	
	and pressure lie on one's shoulders.		
to not be interested in	The British government doesn't seem to	kein Interesse daran haben, in die	
investing in the health of	be interested in investing in the health of	Gesundheit junger Menschen zu	
young adults	young adults.	investieren	
to (not) be very optimistic	Most members of the younger generation	(nicht) sehr optimistisch in die	
about the future	are not very optimistic about the future.	Zukunft blicken	
to have to pay tons of taxes	After the financial difficulties and pandemic	Unmengen von Steuern bezahlen	
	stimulus cheques, young adults are bracing	müssen	
	themselves to have to pay tons of taxes.		
to set goals for oneself	Roland sets goals for himself so that he	sich selbst Ziele setzen	
	will actually get the work done.		
to focus on the near future	The key is to focus on the near future and	sich auf die nahe Zukunft	
	not dwell on the past.	konzentrieren	
the future is in extreme	The financial and environmental future is	die Zukunft liegt extrem im	
uncertainty	in extreme uncertainty.	Ungewissen	
the financial crisis will not	A rather pessimistic view of the current	die Finanzkrise wird in den	
be made up for in the next	financial situation believes that the	nächsten 100 Jahren nicht	
100 years	financial crisis will not be made up for in	wettgemacht werden	
ta madeta made .	the next 100 years.	auf aine plaiste ann aist.	
to work towards a more	Feminism is fundamentally about working	auf eine gleichberechtigtere	
equal society	towards a more equal society for both	Gesellschaft hinarbeiten	
to take advanta file :	men and women.	die 7eit die ween leet versteere	
to take advantage of the	Lucie is determined to take advantage of	die Zeit, die man hat, nutzen	
time that one has	the time that she has and be thankful for		
	the opportunities that have come her way.		

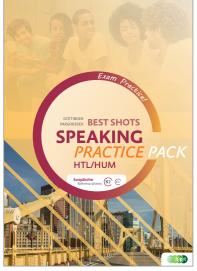
	1_, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
to turn one's life upside	The pandemic turned many people's lives	das eigene Leben auf den Kopf	
down	upside down, forcing them to re-evaluate	stellen	
	their priorities and make major changes.		
to make someone lose hope	The news of the layoffs made many	jemanden die Hoffnung verlieren	
	employees lose hope for the future and	lassen	
	question their ability to find new		
	employment.		
to not have the head for	My life is going haywire; under the current	für etwas keinen Kopf haben	
something	conditions, I just don't have the head for	·	
S	my studies.		
to have the say right now	Many entitled people feel that they have	jetzt das Sagen haben	
, 5	the say right now in shaping the future of	,	
	their countries.		
to use one's voice	The activist encouraged everyone to use	die Stimme nutzen / einsetzen	
to use one s voice	their voice and speak out against the	die Stiffine Hatzerry einsetzen	
	injustices they saw in the world.		
to face inequalities /	Many people are facing inequalities / dis-	mit Ungleichheiten / Nachteilen	
disadvantages	advantages that limit their opportunities	konfrontiert sein	
uisauvaiitages		komfontiert sem	
to be a singere bone of	and make it difficult to achieve their goals.	iamandas aufrichtiga / arnst	
to be a sincere hope of	For many people, a sincere hope for the	jemandes aufrichtige / ernst	
someone	future is what keeps them going.	gemeinte Hoffnung sein	
to need some sense of	In a rapidly changing world, people need a	ein Gefühl der Sicherheit brauchen	
security	sense of security to feel confident about		
	their future and plan for the future.		
to think positively about the	Mo tried to think positively about the	positiv über die bevorstehenden	
changes ahead	changes and see the exciting opportunities	Veränderungen denken	
	that lay ahead.		
Discussing controversial issu	es		
to be discovered to	The hidden treasure was finally discovered	entdeckt werden, sich	
	to be worth millions of dollars.	herausstellen	
		erwartet werden / damit zu	
to be expected to	It was expected to be a long journey, but	erwartet werden / damit zu	
to be expected to	It was expected to be a long journey, but the team was determined to succeed.	erwartet werden / damit zu rechnen sein, dass	
to be expected to to be felt to	the team was determined to succeed.	rechnen sein, dass	
	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be		
	the team was determined to succeed.	rechnen sein, dass	
	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful.	rechnen sein, dass	
to be felt to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als	
to be felt to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als	
to be felt to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs.	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden	
to be felt to to be found to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als	
to be felt to to be found to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden	
to be felt to to be found to to be known to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated.	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als	
to be felt to to be found to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated. The company was obligated to comply	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als in der Pflicht stehen, verpflichtet	
to be felt to to be found to to be known to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated. The company was obligated to comply with the regulations set forth by the	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als	
to be felt to to be found to to be known to to be obligated to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated. The company was obligated to comply with the regulations set forth by the government.	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als in der Pflicht stehen, verpflichtet sein	
to be felt to to be found to to be known to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated. The company was obligated to comply with the regulations set forth by the government. The theory was proved to be incorrect after	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als in der Pflicht stehen, verpflichtet	
to be felt to to be found to to be known to to be obligated to to be proved to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated. The company was obligated to comply with the regulations set forth by the government. The theory was proved to be incorrect after extensive research and experimentation.	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als in der Pflicht stehen, verpflichtet sein bewiesen sein	
to be felt to to be found to to be known to to be obligated to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated. The company was obligated to comply with the regulations set forth by the government. The theory was proved to be incorrect after extensive research and experimentation. The suspect was thought to be involved in	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als in der Pflicht stehen, verpflichtet sein bewiesen sein als gelten, für etwas gehalten	
to be felt to to be found to to be known to to be obligated to to be proved to	the team was determined to succeed. People have always wanted to be acknowledged for their accomplishments in a way that is felt to be meaningful. No widely accepted evidence has so far been found to show that soft drugs work as a "gateway" to harder drugs. The famous artist was known to be eccentric and reclusive, but her work was widely celebrated. The company was obligated to comply with the regulations set forth by the government. The theory was proved to be incorrect after extensive research and experimentation.	rechnen sein, dass empfunden werden als befunden werden bekannt sein für / als in der Pflicht stehen, verpflichtet sein bewiesen sein	

ENTSPANNT ZUR MÜNDLICHEN MATURA!

BEST SHOTS

HTL/HUM

SPEAKING PRACTICE PACK



EXAM PRACTICE!

Mit dem **Best Shots. Speaking Practice Pack HTL/HUM** kannst du gezielt für die mündliche Matura in Englisch trainieren.

Auf einen Blick:

- Sprechaufträge zu Individual long turn und Interaction
- Erklärungen und Tipps zur praktischen Herangehensweise und erfolgreichen Umsetzung der Tasks
- Phrases zur lebendigen Bewältigung der Sprechaufgaben
- Hilfestellungen zur klaren Strukturierung und gezielten Abdeckung der Aufgabenstellungen

Titel	SBNR	ISBN	Seiten	Preis
BEST SHOTS. SPEAKING PRACTICE PACK HTL/HUM	205516	978-3-230-05088-5	48	11,70€





SELBSTSTÄNDIG LERNEN!



THE NEW BEST SHOTS 4/5 – HTL/HUM. ADD-ON INKL. AUDIOFILES

ISBN 978-3-230-05047-2 SB-NR. 215704 132 Seiten 26,50 €



